



Oil and Gas Authority

Habitats Regulations Assessment: 14th Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing Round



Report for

Oil and Gas Authority Second Floor, Kings Building 16 Smith Square London SW1P 3HQ

Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

h:\projects\33917 sea of onshore licensing\1 client\hra\post consultation\report\33917 hra oil&gas licencing_post consultation final.docx

Copyright and non-disclosure notice

The contents and layout of this report are subject to copyright owned by Amec Foster Wheeler (© Amec Foster Wheeler Environment & Infrastructure UK Limited 2015). save to the extent that copyright has been legally assigned by us to another party or is used by Amec Foster Wheeler under licence. To the extent that we own the copyright in this report, it may not be copied or used without our prior written agreement for any purpose other than the purpose indicated in this report. The methodology (if any) contained in this report is provided to you in confidence and must not be disclosed or copied to third parties without the prior written agreement of Amec Foster Wheeler. Disclosure of that information may constitute an actionable breach of confidence or may otherwise prejudice our commercial interests. Any third party who obtains access to this report by any means will, in any event, be subject to the Third Party Disclaimer set out below.

Third-party disclaimer

Any disclosure of this report to a third party is subject to this disclaimer. The report was prepared by Amec Foster Wheeler at the instruction of, and for use by, our client named on the front of the report. It does not in any way constitute advice to any third party who is able to access it by any means. Amec Foster Wheeler excludes to the fullest extent lawfully permitted all liability whatsoever for any loss or damage howsoever arising from reliance on the contents of this report. We do not however exclude our liability (if any) for personal injury or death resulting from our negligence, for fraud or any other matter in relation to which we cannot legally exclude liability.

Management systems

This document has been produced by Amec Foster Wheeler Environment & Infrastructure UK Limited in full compliance with the management systems, which have been certified to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and OHSAS 18001 by LRQA.

Document revisions

No.	Details	Date
1	Draft	1.6.15
2	Revised Draft	12.6.15
3	Final Draft	26.6.15
4	Final	23.7.15
5	Revised Final	14.8.15
6	Post Consultation Final Draft	18.11.15
7	Post Consultation Final	1.12.15

Executive summary

Purpose of this report

Under the Petroleum Act 1998, the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change may grant licences over a limited area and period of time that confer exclusive rights to "search and bore for and get" petroleum. The oil and gas licensing system is administered by the Oil and Gas Authority (OGA), an executive agency of the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC), on behalf of the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change. Oil and gas licensing administration transferred from DECC to the OGA on 1st April 2015.

On the 28th of July 2014, DECC opened the 14th round for companies seeking licences to explore for onshore oil and gas, with the round closing on the 28th October 2014. In total, DECC received 95 applications covering 295 blocks² in England, Scotland and Wales. Following scrutiny of the operators' competency, financial viability, environmental awareness and geotechnical analysis, and following the decision not to award licences in Scotland and Wales, 159 blocks were taken forward for further consideration of award.

Each of these 159 blocks has been considered against the requirements of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (SI 2010 No. 490) (as amended), hereafter referred to as the "Habitats Regulations", which implement the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) and Birds Directive (2009/147/EC) within the UK. The Habitats Regulations provide for certain protections to be afforded to designated sites, including Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Sites of Community Importance (SCI), designated under the Habitats Directive, and Special Protection Areas (SPAs) designated under the Birds Directive; UK planning policy accords the same level of protection to sites listed or proposed under The Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, called the Ramsar Convention, and to possible/proposed SPAs and candidate SACs. Collectively, all of these sites are referred to in this report as "European sites". To meet the requirements of the Habitats Regulations requires an assessment of "plans or projects" that may have a "likely significant effect" on a European site. A plan or project must be made subject to an "Appropriate Assessment" (AA) if likely significant effects on a European site cannot be ruled out. The purpose of the AA is to allow the competent authority to decide whether the plan or project may have an adverse effect on the integrity of the site, alone or in combination with other plans or projects, which will, in turn, determine whether the plan or project can be approved.

It is the purpose of this strategic plan-level Habitats Regulations Assessment (HRA) to present the findings of AA of effects on European sites arising from the 132 of these 159 blocks for which licence applications have been received, which have been taken forward for consideration for award and for which it was assessed that significant effects on a European site cannot be ruled out.

The assessment has considered the specific nature of any designated sites and their interest features that are present within each licence block and within a 10 km search area around the block, against the potential for Likely Significant Effects (LSE) to occur as a result of licensable activities being undertaken at any location within the licence block. This assessment has determined that for those licence blocks that did not contain a European site and were more than 10 km from a European site, such a low likelihood of LSE was identified, as to rule out the requirement for a further detailed assessment.

For the remaining licence blocks where the initial assessments has found LSEs, AA has assessed whether there could be any adverse effects on integrity (AEOI) on any European sites in relation to the four key stages of exploration and production activities (non-intrusive exploration, exploration, production

¹ The OGA was created as an executive agency of DECC on 1st April 2015. Oil and gas licensing administration transferred from DECC to the OGA on the same day.

² The licence block areas (pre-defined by DECC at the beginning of the 14th Licensing Round and based on Ordnance Survey National Grid 10km by 10km grid squares or part of) that were available for applications were published by DECC in 2014 and are available here: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/330774/14R_Offer.pdf (Accessed 28 May 2015).

development and production) that may occur following the licensing process3.

Given the strategic plan-level nature of the HRA, and the inherent uncertainties in seeking to assess the effects arising from future activities that follow licensing in the absence of knowledge such as to the precise nature, location, scale and duration of the activities, a number of assumptions have been used as part of the HRA in order to ensure the outcome of the assessment is consistent, transparent and appropriate. These include assumptions regarding operator compliance and good practice, the nature of activities and, based on available evidence, the likely effects.

Natural England and Natural Resources Wales⁴ have been consulted on the HRA methodology and in consequence, they have confirmed that the approach to the assessment has been appropriate and proportionate, given the uncertainties associated with the licensable activities.

Consultation on the HRA took place between 18th August 2015 and 29th September 2015 with two questions posed: one concerning the approach to the assessment and the second concerning the individual site assessments. A total of 912 responses were received from a range of individuals and organisations, including local authorities, parish councils, town councils, national park authorities, industry, Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs), campaign groups and the statutory consultee in England for HRA, Natural England. Approximately 99% of responses provided comments on the HRA with many submissions disagreeing with aspects of the assessment. Nearly all consultees who disagreed with the approach to the assessment and/or its findings assumed that the onshore oil and gas licences were to be awarded for hydraulic fracturing, and many used the consultation to register their objection to fracking. Reasons varied but included concerns over effects on human health, water quality, induced seismicity, landscapes and the natural environment. Responses also provided comment on the assessment, identifying additional information to be included and requesting improvements. Where appropriate, the assessment has been updated in response to the comments received.

Each licence block has been assessed individually by an ecologist with the results recorded in an assessment proforma, accompanied by a site plan indicating the block area and the relevant European sites within the defined search area. For each designation highlighted within the licence block search area, a site-specific brief commentary has been provided summarising any locational information and the key issues that may be relevant for that site, such as primary sensitivities, receptors and effect pathways⁵. Where the AA has concluded that AEOI from specified future activities are unavoidable, it is recommended that the carrying out of that activity will be prohibited through the inclusion of a condition in the licence, when granted. In consequence any AEOI are avoided. For all European sites assessed, it has been concluded that Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth would not result in effects on ecological receptors at surface and as such, will not result in AEOI.

The results of the assessment are as follows:

- 27 blocks for which a licence application has been received have been assessed as having no LSEs:
- ► Each of the remaining 132 blocks for which a licence application has been received have been subject to an AA:
 - ▶ 75 blocks for which a licence application has been received are recommended for licence award but with conditions to ensure no AEOI.
 - 57 blocks for which a licence application has been received are recommended for licence award with no conditions.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

³ For the purposes of assessment, the activities associated with the remaining stages of exploration and production (covering decommissioning and site relinquishment) are considered to be less intrusive and of a lesser scale than that in previous stages, are considered likely to be inherently beneficial (as they concern site restoration) and would occur sufficiently after licence award as to be too be speculative to be meaningfully assessed.

⁴ While only blocks in England are being considered for award in the 14th round, Natural Resources Wales was consulted because parts of Wales fall within the 10 km search area around some of the English blocks.

⁵ In this instance, receptors can be defined as habitats and species of conservation value for which the site has been designated. Effect pathways are the route by which the receptor(s) can be impacted upon by proposed licensable activities.

In order to identify the European sites that could potentially be affected by "in-combination" effects, the assessment has identified all European sites that have more than one licence block within a 10 km radius, and of those, all that have more than one licence block within a 1 km radius. At this strategic plan level the licence conditions imposed (and advice notices given) will be sufficient to ensure that activities being undertaken within more than one licence block, and potentially by different licensees, will not have AEOI of European sites in the areas identified.

Given the strategic plan level at which the AA of the licences has, by necessity, to be carried out, it should be noted that granting a licence does not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations – any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by individual planning authorities and possibly other permitting authorities at the project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

Contents

1	Introduction	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Purpose of this Report	1
1.3	Consultation with the Appropriate Nature Conservations Body	4
1.4	Public Consultation	4
1.5	Contents of this Report	5
2	Licensing and Activity	7
2.1	Onshore Licensing Regulatory Context and Background	7
2.2	Licence Applications Received	8
2.3	Potential Activities Following Licensing	9
	2.3.1 Overview 2.3.2 Stage A: Non-Intrusive Exploration	9 11
	2.3.3 Stage B: Exploration Drilling and Hydraulic Fracturing 2.3.4 Stage C: Production Development	12 16
	2.3.5 Stage D: Production, Operation and Maintenance	17
	 2.3.6 Stage E: Decommissioning of Wells 2.3.7 Stage F: Site Restoration and Relinquishment 	18 19
2.4	Stages Relevant to this Assessment	19
3	Identification of European Sites That Could Be Significantly Af	fected 21
3.1	European Sites Included Within Scope of the HRA	21
3.2	Search Area for European Sites	21
3.3	Procedure for Plotting Relevant European sites	22
4	Approach to Assessment	25
4.1	Habitats Regulations Assessment	25
4.2	Assumptions	26
	4.2.1 Compliance and Good Practice4.2.2 Activities and Effects	26 26
4.0	4.2.3 Buffer Zones	29
4.3	Stage 1 HRA Initial Threshold Assessment	30
4.4	Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment 4.4.1 Outcome of the Appropriate Assessment 4.4.2 Examples of Licence Block Assessments	31 32 35
4.5	Conclusion	50
5	In-Combination Effects	53
5.1	Context	53
5.2	Consideration of In-Combination Effects with Other Plans	53
5.3	Consideration of In-Combination Effects with Other Projects 5.3.1 Example of In-Combination Assessment of Potential Effects on a European Site from Activities in N Licence Block	54 More than One 56
5.4	Conclusion	60

6	Summa	ry of Findings and Conclusions	61
6.1		of Findings ults of Initial Threshold Assessment ults of Appropriate Assessment	61 61 61
7	Glossar	y and Abbreviations	63
	Table 1.1 Table 2.1 Table 2.2 Table 4.1 Table 4.2 Table 4.3 Table 4.4 Table 5.1 Table 6.1	Plan-level HRA Outcomes Terms of the 14 th Round Petroleum Exploration and Development Licences Oil and Gas Exploration, Development and Production Lifecycle and Key Activities Anticipated Likely Environmental Changes, Likely Effects and Assumptions Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided Summary of the Appropriate Assessment of Each Licensed Area Relevant to the North York Moors Sand SPA Summary of Appropriate Assessment Findings	3 8 9 27 38 42 48 6AC 57
	Figure 3.1 Figure 4.1 Figure 4.2 Figure 4.3 Figure 5.1	Illustration of the OGA (formerly DECC) Onshore Licensing Mapping Tool Licence Block NZ51 and Relevant European Sites Licence Block SO51 and Relevant European Sites Licence Block TF56 and Relevant European Sites 14 th Round License Blocks within 10km of North York Moors SAC and SPA	23 36 40 46 57
	Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D Appendix E	Figure Indicating the Distribution of the 14 th Onshore Licensing Round Blocks Under Consideration (Produced by the OGA) European Sites List (including information on interest features) In Combination Assessment Tables Completed Assessment Proformas Completed Assessment Figures	

[This page is intentional blank]

1 Introduction

1.1 Introduction

Under the Petroleum Act 1998, the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change may grant licences over a limited area and period of time that confer exclusive rights to "search and bore for and get" petroleum. The oil and gas licensing system is administered by the Oil and Gas Authority (OGA), an executive agency of the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC), on behalf of the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change⁶.

On the 28th of July 2014, the 14th round was opened by DECC for companies seeking licences to explore for onshore oil and gas, with the round closing on the 28th October 2014. In total, 95 applications were received covering 295 blocks⁷ in England, Scotland and Wales. Following scrutiny of the operators' competency, financial viability, environmental awareness and geotechnical analysis, and following the decision not to award licences in Scotland and Wales this was reduced down to 159 blocks for further consideration of award.

Each of these 159 blocks has been considered against the requirements of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (SI 2010 No. 490) (as amended), hereafter referred to as the "Habitats Regulations", which implement the Habitats Directive (92/43/EEC) and Birds Directive (2009/147/EC) within the UK. The Habitats Regulations provide for certain protections to be accorded to designated sites, including Special Areas of Conservation (SACs) and Sites of Community Importance (SCI), designated under the Habitats Directive, and Special Protection Areas (SPAs) designated under the Birds Directive; UK planning policy accords the same level of protection to sites listed or proposed under The Convention on Wetlands of International Importance, called the Ramsar Convention, and to possible/proposed SPAs and candidate SACs. Collectively, all of these sites are referred to in this report as "European sites".

This report presents a summary of the assessment of the 159 blocks against the requirements of the Habitats Regulations.

1.2 Purpose of this Report

The Habitats Regulations require "competent authorities" to determine whether any plans or projects that they prepare are likely to have a significant (adverse)⁸ effect on European sites, either alone or in combination with other plans and projects. If significant effects upon a European site are anticipated then the plan or project must be subject to an Appropriate Assessment (AA). In the light of the conclusions of an AA, the draft plan or project can only be adopted after the competent authority has ascertained that the plan or project will not result in an adverse effect on the integrity of any European site or, if it could have an adverse effect on integrity, that it can pass further tests relating to there being no alternatives and to imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the proposed development to go ahead.

In this report, which is referred to as a Habitats Regulations Assessment (HRA), the Habitats Directive test (elucidated by the European Court of Justice in the case of *Waddenzee* (Case C-127/02)1) has been applied which is outlined in the following box⁹.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁶ Oil and gas licensing administration transferred from DECC to the OGA on 1st April 2015 when the OGA was created as an executive agency of DECC.

⁷ The licence block areas (pre-defined by DECC and based on Ordnance Survey National Grid 10km by 10km grid squares or part of) that were available for applications were published by DECC in 2014 and are available here: https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/330774/14R_Offer.pdf (Accessed 28 May 2015).

⁸ Though beneficial effects may arise, only adverse effects are considered to be of consequence in undertaking Habitats Regulations Assessment.

⁹ Account has also been taken of the recent judgment in *R (Champion) v North Norfolk District Council and another* [2015] UKSC 52.

Under Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive: "A plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of a site must be subject to an AA if it cannot be excluded on the basis of objective information that it will have a significant effect on that site, either individually or in combination with other plans or projects.

Where a plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site is 'likely' (either alone or in combination with other plans or projects) to undermine the site's conservation objectives, it must be considered likely to have a significant effect on that site. The assessment of that risk must be made in the light, inter alia, of the characteristics and specific environmental conditions of the site concerned by such a plan or project."

When considering the requirements of the Habitats Regulations, Section 1.4 of the Environmental Report containing the Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing¹⁰ states:

"To the extent that the [onshore] Licensing Plan is a "plan" within the scope of the Habitats Directive, DECC has therefore carried out screening of it and reached the conclusion that the early stage of inviting applications for licences and considering these applications will not have significant effects on sites.

So far as the licences which may then be issued are concerned. DECC notes that any effects on sites will be caused by activities, such as drilling, which are not authorised by the licences but instead are authorised separately under the planning system, and planning decisions will be subject to appropriate assessments wherever required by law and in the full environmental context of each proposal.

Nevertheless, DECC11 has decided to carry out such assessments as are appropriate before any licence is issued. Once applications for licences have been received and their geographical proximity to any protected site can be established, the appropriate statutory bodies will be consulted on the form and scope of the assessments which should be performed before any decision is made on the award of a licence."

In consequence, this report contains the resulting assessment of the blocks for which a licence application has been received, required prior to OGA making a decision to award licences. This includes Appropriate Assessment (AA) of the individual blocks for which a licence application has been received. It has been undertaken in accordance with the European Commission Guidance (EC 2000)¹² and with reference to other guidance and reports, including Department of Food, Environment and Rural Affairs (2012)¹³, Tyldesley (2013)¹⁴, Scottish Natural Heritage (2015¹⁵), English Nature (2006)¹⁶ and the National Planning Policy Framework (Department of Communities and Local Government 2012¹⁷).

The three potential outcomes from the application of the approach are outlined in **Table 1.1**, assuming in all three cases that the AEOI of European sites can be avoided in certain circumstances¹⁸.

¹⁰ AMEC (2013) Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing, Environmental Report, December 2013 https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/environmental-report-for-further-onshore-oil-and-gas-licensing

The responsibility to complete the HRA transferred from DECC to the OGA when oil and gas licensing administration transferred from

DECC to the OGA on 1st April 2015.

¹² European Commission (2000) Managing Natura 2000 sites: The provisions of Article 6 of the 'Habitats' Directive 92/43/EEC [Online] Available at http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/natura2000/management/docs/art6/provision_of_art6_en.pdf (Accessed 28 May

<sup>2015)

13</sup> Defra (2012), The Habitats and Wild Birds Directives in England and its seas: Core guidance for developers, regulators & land/marine managers, December 2012 (draft for public consultation)

DTA Publications (2013) The Habitats Regulation Handbook [online]. Available at: http://www.dtapublications.co.uk/handbook

¹⁵ SNH (2015), Habitats Regulations Appraisal Of Plans Guidance For Plan-Making Bodies In Scotland, Version 3.0, January 2015 ¹⁶ English Nature (2006), English Nature Research Report: How the scale of effects on internationally designated nature conservation sites in Britain has been considered in decision making: A review of authoritative decisions (ENRR704)

http://publications.naturalengland.org.uk/publication/79053?category=47017 This states that "listed or proposed Ramsar sites", should receive the same protection as European sites.

¹⁸ If the appropriate assessment had determined that AEOI would result from all of Stage A, B, C and D activities being carried out at any location in the block, the recommendation would necessarily be that the licence should not be granted.

Table 1.1 Plan-level HRA Outcomes

Outcome	Rationale		
No Licence Granted	If the AA determined that AEOI would result from all activities that following licensing (covering Stage A, B, C and D activities) being carried out at any location in the block, the recommendation would necessarily be that the licence should not be granted		
Licence to be granted but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface* anywhere in the block (through conditions attached to licence) because the block is totally comprised of European site(s) An advice notice may also be provided	The AA identified Adverse Effects on Integrity (AEOI) associated with one or more stages of the oil and gas exploration and production activities at or near to the surface within all of the European site(s). It is recommended that conditions are included in the licence to prevent activities associated with AEOI in the licensed area to ensure that there will be no AEOI. However, whilst all or specific activities would be prevented from taking place at or near to the surface in the whole licence block, the conditions would not prevent underground exploration and production activities from taking place because they will not have AEOI**. Where some activities are permitted in at least some area(s) of the block, an advice notice will also be included with the licence if the area in which some activity is permitted also comprises		
	a "buffer zone" (see below in this table and Section 4.2.3) of another European site. The advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.		
Licence to be granted but certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface* within the areas of the block that are European site(s) (through conditions attached to the licence) An advice notice may also be provided	The AA identified AEOI associated with one or more of the oil and gas exploration and production activities. It is recommended that conditions are included in the licence to prevent such activities in the parts of the licence area that is comprised of European sites to ensure that there will be no AEOI. Where part of the block is within the "buffer zone" (see Section 4.2.3) of a European site, and therefore oil and gas exploration and production activities could be proposed within this buffer zone, an advice notice will also be included with the licence. This will only highlight the potential sensitivity of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may therefore be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. However, at this strategic plan level, our conclusion is that Stage A, B, C and D activities can be carried out outside the European site (including within the buffer zones) without causing AEOI. Accordingly, the advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.		
Licence granted (no conditions attached) An advice notice may also be provided	Either the assessment found that there were no Likely Significant Effects (LSE) or the AA found that there were no AEOI because the block contains no European sites. In consequence, licence conditions are not required to achieve no AEOI. An advice notice may be included with the licence in relation to "buffer zones" (see above in this table and Section 4.2.3). The advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.		

^{*} For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres¹⁹. It excludes any aerial survey work.

It is assumed that any offer of a licence, whether or not subject to any HRA condition, should be accompanied by a statement that:

- ▶ the offer will not imply any definitive or final clearance on HRA considerations; and
- any proposals for specific activities will be subject to further consideration of HRA considerations by the relevant planning authority and possibly by other permitting authorities, and that permission for such proposals may consequently be granted subject to conditions, or refused, in accordance with the requirements of the Habitats Regulations.

In consequence, these outcomes are considered appropriate for the purposes of plan-level HRA.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

^{**} Any underground exploration and production activity will require well design, construction and operation which are subject to a range of regulations to ensure that they will have no adverse effects on the environment or human health. For example, the Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations 1995 require wells to be designed and constructed to provide multiple barriers between any groundwater and deep underlying production zones. Additionally, for wider context, sections 4A and 4B of the Petroleum Act 1998 (as inserted by section 50 of the Infrastructure Act 2015) prohibit hydraulic fracturing from taking place in land at a depth of less than 1000 metres, and that in issuing any consent that includes permission to undertake hydraulic fracturing, that the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change is satisfied that a range of conditions (including relating to environmental protections) have been met. Sections 4A and 4B of the Petroleum Act 1998 are not fully in force at the time of publication of this report.

¹⁹ Arup (2014), Cuadrilla Bowland Ltd Temporary Shale Gas Exploration Preston New Road, Environmental Statement Appendix B, Scheme Parameters, May 2014

1.3 Consultation with the Appropriate Nature Conservations Body

Section 102(2) of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (SI 2010 No. 490) (as amended) requires the competent authority (OGA in this instance) 'must for the purposes of the assessment consult the appropriate nature conservation body and have regard to any representations made by that body within such reasonable time as the authority specify'.

In consequence, a possible approach to undertaking the assessment was discussed with representatives of Natural England, Scottish Natural Heritage and Natural Resources Wales at a meeting on the 17th October 2014.

The approach was further discussed with representatives of Natural England at a meeting on the 18th June 2015. At the conclusion of this meeting, the representatives of Natural England confirmed that the approach to assessment was appropriate and proportionate for a strategic plan-level HRA, given the uncertainties associated with the licensable activities. Similarly, Natural Resources Wales was consulted on the project approach, to consider instances where the 10 km zone of influence (see **Section 3.2**) from activities in licensed areas in England might affect European sites in Wales, and confirmed that they were content with the approach. Natural England subsequently confirmed its agreement with the approach through the consultation on the draft assessment.

Given that 14th round blocks will not be issued in Scotland and Wales, the scope of this HRA assessment has only considered blocks for which an application was received in England. However, as the zone of influence of some English blocks extends into Wales, we have continued to involve Natural Resources Wales, where relevant.

1.4 Public Consultation

Section 102(3) of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requires that the OGA 'must also, if they consider it appropriate, take the opinion of the general public, and if they do so, they must take such steps for that purpose as they consider appropriate.'

The OGA undertook a consultation on the HRA of the 14th Onshore Licensing Round from 18th August 2015 to 29th September 2015. A limited number of specific requests for extensions were received by the OGA, which were acceded to, with the final date for receipt of consultation responses being the 19th October 2015. A summary report, a technical report and appendices were provided for comment through the government consultation portal (https://www.gov.uk/government/consultations/habitats-regulations-assessments-of-14th-onshore-oil-and-gas-licensing-round). Consultees were invited to respond to two questions:

- 1. Do you have any comments on the Habitats Regulations Assessment carried out for the 14th onshore oil and gas licensing round?
- 2. Do you have any comments on the assessments carried out for individual licence Blocks? (You may wish to comment on more than one Block.) Please provide the reference for the Block you are commenting on (e.g. SD26a).

Responses were received by the OGA through the government consultation portal, direct emails to the Authority (which included enclosed (pdf) letters), a postcard campaign and hand written letters.

A total of 912 responses were received from a range of individuals and organisations, including local authorities, parish councils, town councils, national park authorities, industry, Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs), campaign groups and the statutory consultee in England for HRA, Natural England. A small number of the responses were multiple submissions by the same individuals.

There were a number of specific campaigns which co-ordinated their response, using either a postcard (193) or a very similar form of words repeated in emails or letters. These campaigns also mobilised localised responses from particular areas where licences were proposed, including:

- East Lindsey;
- Isle of Wight;

- Wiltshire:
- North Yorkshire;
- Somerset;
- Forest of Dean; and
- Sherwood Forest.

With respect to the two questions posed by the consultation, 844 submissions answered the first question concerning how the assessment was carried out, whilst 532 submissions provided a response to the second question. With regard to the 844 submissions who responded to the first question, nine stated that they were supportive of the assessment, with the remainder disagreeing with the approach and/or the findings.

Nearly all consultees who disagreed with the approach to the assessment and/or its findings assumed that the onshore oil and gas licences were to be awarded for hydraulic fracturing, and many used the consultation to register their objection to fracking. Reasons varied but included concerns over effects on human health, water quality, induced seismicity, landscapes and the natural environment.

Responses also provided comment on the assessment, identifying additional information to be included and requesting improvements. More information is provided on the consultation, in the OGA's response to the HRA consultation (please see 'OGA response to the consultation on the Habitats Regulations Assessment of the 14th Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing Round').

Where appropriate, the assessment and report has been updated to reflect the comments received.

1.5 Contents of this Report

This report is organised as follows:

- ▶ Section 2: Summary of licensing and associated licensable activities;
- Section 3: Summary information about the relevant European sites considered within the assessment and their associated interest features:
- ▶ Section 4: Approach to assessment of likely significant effects of the licence blocks and the effects of the plan on the integrity of European sites;
- Section 5: Consideration of the in-combination effects arising from oil and gas licensing;
- Section 6: Summary of findings and conclusions;
- Section 7: Glossary and Abbreviations:
- Appendix A Figure indicating the distribution of blocks for which licence applications have been received and are under consideration (produced by the OGA);
- ▶ **Appendix B** European site list and associated interest features information;
- ▶ **Appendix C** In-combination assessment Tables
- Appendix D Completed assessments of blocks;
- ▶ **Appendix E** Figures showing the location of each block for which a licence application has been received.

2 Licensing and Activity

2.1 Onshore Licensing Regulatory Context and Background

The Petroleum Act 1998, which consolidated a number of earlier pieces of primary legislation, vests, in the Crown, all rights to the petroleum²⁰ (oil and gas) resources of Great Britain. The Secretary of State (SoS) for Energy and Climate Change, on behalf of Her Majesty, may grant licences over a limited area and period of time that confer exclusive rights to "search and bore for and get" petroleum. The oil and gas licensing system is administered by the OGA, an executive agency of DECC, on behalf of the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change²¹. The OGA is the competent authority for this HRA.

Current onshore oil and gas production licences are called Petroleum Exploration and Development Licences (PEDLs) – the terms PEDL and licence are used interchangeably in this assessment report. PEDLs are generally offered in licensing rounds. PEDLs were first issued in 1996 as part of the 7th onshore oil and gas Licensing Round to improve the licensing process by removing the requirement for issuing separate licences for each stage of an onshore field's life – previously, separate Exploration, Appraisal, Development and Production Licences were issued.

Before a licence application goes forward for further consideration, the applicant must satisfy OGA of the competence of its proposed operator, and each member of the applicant group must satisfy OGA of its financial viability and environmental awareness. Applications which meet these requirements are then subject to assessment, on the basis of published criteria, of the geological understanding displayed, and the exploration effort proposed. Where two or more applications are for the same area, the application with the highest marks is selected – the Marking Scheme is published in technical guidance.

Following scrutiny of the operators' competency, financial viability, environmental awareness and geotechnical analysis, and following the decision not to award licences in Scotland and Wales, 159 blocks were taken forward for further consideration of award.

For the current Licensing Round, oil and gas licensing is based on Ordnance Survey National Grid 10 km by 10 km grid squares (or part thereof) that were available for applications and published by DECC in 2014²². A licence may cover a whole block, part of a block, or several blocks or part blocks. Further information on onshore licensing can be found on the government onshore oil and gas website via the following link: https://www.gov.uk/oil-and-gas-licensing-rounds.

While the award of a PEDL gives exclusivity in respect of exploration or production in the licensed area, it does not waive any other statutory or legal requirements for these activities. In particular, the licensee has to obtain access rights from landowners (for example a wayleave) and operator activities are subject to statutory planning²³, environmental ²⁴ and other permitting regimes.

In addition, a licence provides that licensees may not conduct activities such as the drilling of wells, installation of facilities or production of hydrocarbons without the authorisation of the SoS. Licensees are required to provide proof to OGA that the relevant planning and other permissions and consent(s) have been obtained, before such consents are granted.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

²⁰ Petroleum is defined in Part I of the Petroleum Act as including "any mineral oil or relative hydrocarbon and natural gas existing in its natural condition in strata; but does not include coal or bituminous shales or other stratified deposits from which oil can be extracted by destructive distillation". However the Crown owns any oil and gas that "exists in its natural condition" in coal strata.

²¹ Oil and gas licensing administration transferred from DECC to the OGA on 1st April 2015.

²² https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/330774/14R_Offer.pdf

See, for example, Communities and Local Government (2013) Planning practice guidance for onshore oil and gas, available from dgas.pdf. This document provides a relevant policy framework for the development of oil, gas, coalbed methane and underground gas storage facilities in England.

²⁴ See, for example, Environment Agency (2013) Onshore oil and gas exploratory operations: technical guidance Consultation Draft, August 2013 from https://consult.environment-agency.gov.uk/portal/ho/climate/oil/gas?pointId=2582509#document-2582509.

PEDLs are valid for a sequence of periods called Terms which are designed to follow the typical lifecycle of a field. These Terms cover exploration, appraisal, and production. Each licence expires automatically at the end of each Term, unless the licensee has made enough progress to qualify for review to potentially move into the next Term (see **Table 2.1**).

Table 2.1 Terms of the 14th Round Petroleum Exploration and Development Licences

Term	Length (years)	Phase	Expiry of Licence
Initial	5	Exploration	At the end of the Initial Term unless the Licensee has completed the agreed Work Programme.
Second	5	Appraisal and development	At the end of the Second Term unless Secretary of State (SoS) has received an approvable a Development Plan.
Third	20	Production	SoS has discretion to extend the Licence if production is likely to continue past 20 years.

In addition, once the commitments of each stage of the licence have been met, under the 14th round terms a licensee may propose to the OGA the creation of a Retention Area with firm indication of future work.

When an operator proposes to drill a well, the following factors will have to be addressed:

- access to the land (from the surface to a depth of up to 300m), by negotiating access with landowners;
- the need for planning permission from the relevant planning authority (in England, the Minerals Planning Authority);
- ▶ the need for permits and authorisations under environmental regulation implemented in England by the Environment Agency (EA);
- health and safety legislation implemented by the Health & Safety Executive (HSE);
- permission from the Coal Authority if the drilling entails encroachment on coal seams; and
- well consent from the OGA.

The key planning and environmental legislation affecting the onshore hydrocarbon industry is found at the following link:

https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/265988/Onshore_UK_oil_and_gas_exploration_England_Dec13_contents.pdf

2.2 Licence Applications Received

The 14th round opened for companies seeking licences to explore for onshore oil and gas on the 28th July 2014, with the round closing on the 28th October 2014. In total, DECC received 95 applications covering 295 blocks in England, Wales and Scotland.

Each application has been assessed against DECC's (and subsequent to the transfer of responsibilities, OGA's) requirements for operator's competency, financial viability, environmental awareness and geotechnical analysis. Following these reviews and the decision not to award licences in Scotland and Wales, the number of blocks that have been considered further has been reduced to 159.

The 159 licence blocks applied for and under consideration in this HRA are presented in the OGA figure in **Appendix A**.

2.3 Potential Activities Following Licensing

2.3.1 Overview

Levels of exploration, development and production activity and their timing will depend on a range of factors such as the number of blocks licensed, work programme commitments by licensees, exploration success, and economic and commercial factors, in addition to the regulatory clearances already mentioned.

The project life cycle for exploration, development and production consists of differing stages. Each stage contains a variety of activities, many of which are common to both conventional and unconventional exploration, development and production. Whilst the number of stages described in the literature²⁵ varies, to permit a fuller description of activities and subsequently of the effects, the following six stages have been used. These are based on the stages used in the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) of onshore oil and gas licensing²⁶:

- A. Non-intrusive exploration;
- B. Exploration drilling and hydraulic fracturing;
- C. Production development;
- D. Production, operation and maintenance;
- Decommissioning of wells:
- Site restoration and relinquishment.

The activities for each stage for both conventional and unconventional oil and gas are summarised in **Table** 2.2.

Table 2.2 Oil and Gas Exploration, Development and Production Lifecycle and Key Activities

Stage	Activities: Conventional Oil and Gas	Activities: Unconventional Oil and Gas (Shale and Coalbed Methane)
А.	Non-intrusive exploration, including: Site identification, selection, characterisation; Seismic surveys – i.e. vibroseis and shallowly buried explosives but not passive monitoring such as gravity and magnetic surveys; Securing of necessary development and operation permits.	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage A.
В.	Well site and pad preparation, road connections and baseline monitoring; Seismic monitoring; Well design construction and completion; Well testing including flaring.	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage B, except: • Hydraulic fracturing of some exploration wells.

²⁵ Ricardo AEA (2014), Unconventional Gas in England: Description of infrastructure and future scenarios, Report for Environment Agency, Ricardo-AEA/R/ED58661 February 2014, Amec et al (2014), Technical support for assessing the need for a risk management framework for unconventional gas extraction: final report to European Commission and DG Environment, August 2014; AEA et al (2012) Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing. a report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281; Tyndall Centre for Climate Change (2011), Shale gas: a provisional assessment of climate change and environmental impacts, January 2011
²⁶ Amec (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing: Environmental Report, report for

DECC, December 2013

Stage	Activities: Conventional Oil and Gas	Activities: Unconventional Oil and Gas (Shale and Coalbed Methane)	
C.	Production development, including: Well site and pad preparation, road connections and baseline monitoring; Facility construction and installation; Well design construction and completion; Provision of pipeline connections; Well testing, possibly including flaring.	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage C, except: Hydraulic fracturing; (Possibly) re-fracturing.	
D.	Production/operation/maintenance, including: Gas/oil production; Production and disposal of wastes/emissions; Environmental monitoring and well integrity monitoring.	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage D.	
E.	Decommissioning of wells, including:	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage E.	
F.	Site restoration and relinquishment, including: • Pre-relinquishment survey and inspection; • Site restoration and reclamation.	No additional activities to those summarised for conventional oil and gas Stage F.	

Note: exploration wells most usually move from Stage B to Stage E (without the intervening Stages C and D) though some may be used for long-term production testing (which would require new consents including planning permission) and some may be retained and their sites redeveloped as a production project (this would also require new consents including planning permission).

"Conventional" oil and natural gas production refers to crude oil and natural gas that is produced by a well drilled into a geologic formation in which the reservoir and fluid characteristics permit the oil and natural gas to readily flow to the wellbore²⁷. After the depletion of maturing fields, the natural pressure of the wells may be too low to produce significant quantities of oil and gas. Different techniques may be used to boost production, mainly water and gas injection or depletion compression, but these oil and gas fields will still be classified as conventional resources.

Hydrocarbons are termed "unconventional" because the nature of the geological strata in which they are found differs from that which has traditionally formed hydrocarbon reservoirs – typically the permeability is lower. For example, "unconventional gas" covers three main types of natural gas resources: shale gas, tight gas and coalbed methane (also known as coal seam gas). Shale gas and tight gas are reservoir rocks with low permeability (<0.1mD in shales versus >1mD in conventional reservoir sandstones) which means that hydrocarbons are effectively trapped and unable to flow at rates to be commercial without additional engineering intervention²⁸. A combination of horizontal drilling and fracture stimulation technology is often required to enable economic extraction of oil or gas from shale and other rocks with low permeability. Coalbed methane reflects the fact that virtually all coals contain some methane as the result of coal formation which either adsorbs into coal micropores (<2nm) or is dispersed in pore spaces. When pressure is reduced, methane gas is released from the coal, which diffuses through the coal matrix and flows through the fracture system of the coal bed.

Hydraulic fracturing is the technique used to fracture rocks of low permeability which contain hydrocarbons (such as shale) by the injection of water at high pressure. Small particles (usually sand) are pumped into the fractures to keep them open when the pressure is released. This enables gas, previously trapped within the

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

²⁷ Wellbore refers to the drilled hole or borehole, including the openhole or uncased portion of the well. Borehole may also refer to the inside diameter of the wellbore wall.

²⁸ DECC and British Geological Survey (2013), The Carboniferous Bowland Shale gas study: geology and resource estimation

rock matrix to flow into the well. High-volume hydraulic fracturing is defined by the EC²⁹ as "injecting 1,000m³ or more of water per fracturing stage or 10 000m³ or more of water during the entire fracturing process into a welf". A similar definition is reflected in section 4B(1) of the Petroleum Act 1998 (as inserted by section 50 of the Infrastructure Act 2015). The process is also known as "HVHF", "fracking," "fraccing" or "fracing," but is referred to as "hydraulic fracturing" or "fracturing" in this report. Within the scope of this assessment, hydraulic fracturing is to be understood as the cycle of operations from the upstream acquisition of water, to chemical mixing of the fracturing fluid, injection of the fluid into the formation, the production and management of flowback and produced water, and the ultimate treatment and disposal of hydraulic fracturing wastewater.

The activities and stages summarised in **Table 2.2** are described in more detail in the following subsections.

2.3.2 Stage A: Non-Intrusive Exploration

Stage A for either conventional or unconventional oil and gas lifecycle comprises of non-intrusive activities including site identification, site selection and the securing of regulatory consent. These activities would be largely desk based but could include the completion of geological mapping and sampling of geological exposures (if available) followed by geochemical, petrographic and geomechanical testing. They could also include monitoring of noise and air pollution as well as mapping of the hydrological connectivity of the proposed site and transport surveys to inform the modelling of any effects from vehicle movements as part of any planning application. Ecological surveys are also likely to be required to establish a baseline from which to measure any potential effects and to identify any species that require specific protection and/or management measures.

Seismic surveys would also be undertaken during this stage. These use artificially generated sound ('seismic') waves to image subsurface geology. An artificial source is used to generate seismic waves at, or near, the surface. The seismic sound wave source is typically produced by a large vibrating plate attached to the base of a truck (vibroseis) or a buried small explosive device. Whilst there is a degree of localised excavation or minor intrusion associated with such surveys, they do not involve deep drilling activities, and so for the purposes of this assessment are categorised as 'non-intrusive'.

Vibroseis involves the employment of large truck-mounted vibrator units as well as support vehicles for data recording. The truck moves along slowly, stopping every six to 20 metres to lower the plate and produce a vibration. Alternatively, small diameter shot holes are drilled by a buggy mounted rig every 40-50 metres along a line at a depth of six to eight metres. A small charge is loaded into the shot holes, which are then backfilled above the charge with bentonite sticks which swell up to seal the hole.

Receiving devices, called 'geophones', are placed in a geometric array on the surface to detect the seismic signal that is partially reflected back from subsurface geological features, most usually changes in structure, rock type or faults.

Two-dimensional (2D) seismic exploration involves acquiring seismic data along a single line of geophones to detect the reflected seismic energy generated by the vibration source, providing a 2D vertical cross section. Three dimensional (3D) surveys use a grid of geophones and vibration source points to gather seismic data over an area, combining multiple cross sections, and from a range of different angles. This essentially provides a 3D picture of subsurface geology and structures. The geophones to record the seismic data for 2D or 3D surveys are shallowly buried along planned alignments to receive the seismic data, either for a few hours or days at most.

Construction of temporary tracks or roads may be required to facilitate site access for vibrator unit vehicles (should vibroseis be undertaken). These access routes can be made from materials such as high density polyethylene panels.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

²⁹ European Union (2014), Commission Recommendation of 22 January 2014 on minimum principles for the exploration and production of hydrocarbons (such as shale gas) using high-volume hydraulic fracturing (2014/70/EU), http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32014H0070&from=EN

2.3.3 Stage B: Exploration Drilling and Hydraulic Fracturing

2.3.3.1 Well Site and Pad Preparation, Road Connections and Baseline Monitoring

Once a site has been identified for drilling a well, site preparation activities will take place. Physical works will include the removal of vegetation, levelling the area, and preparing the surface to support the movement of heavy equipment and heavy goods vehicles (HGVs) that deliver drilling equipment and transport fracturing fluids. Ground surface preparation would typically involve staking, grading, stripping and stockpiling of topsoil reserves.

A well pad would then be constructed on the levelled site using compacted aggregate laid on an impermeable membrane and geotextile layer. Erosion and sediment control structures would be constructed around the site, along with bunds for screening and noise attenuation and pits for the retention of drilling fluid and, possibly, freshwater. Surface water runoff would be collected and attenuated via perimeter ditches.

Groundwater monitoring wells would be constructed within the boundary of the site, to an approximate maximum depth of 30 metres using a small drilling rig. If hydraulic fracturing is planned, in order to fulfil the groundwater monitoring requirements of section 4A of the Petroleum Act 1998 (as inserted by section 50 of the Infrastructure Act 2015), the level of methane in groundwater will have to be monitored in the period of 12 months before any associated hydraulic fracturing begins. Groundwater monitoring would then take place throughout drilling, fracturing, flow testing, subsequent production and for an agreed period after well abandonment.

The size of well pads varies but usually would be expected to occupy approximately one to two hectares of surface land area. Additionally, further land is required for supporting activities and facilities which can include: storage tanks, worker accommodation, pipeline infrastructure, road access, surface water collection ditches, landscaped bunds and fencing. Well pad equipment will include pits, impoundments, tanks, hydraulic fracturing equipment, reduced emission completion equipment, dehydrators and production equipment such as separators and brine tanks.

2.3.3.2 Seismic Monitoring

Surface Seismic Monitoring

Surface seismic monitoring arrays, comprising passive seismic monitoring devices, would be installed to collect seismic data to provide a baseline and to monitor any induced seismic effects from fluid injection, if the well is to be subject to hydraulic fracturing.

Surface arrays require shallow pits some 0.8m deep covered by a manhole cover, each with a small junction box (occupying 1m² and 0.5m deep) with an estimated time of construction of one to two days.

The arrays will then be used to measure the induced seismicity that could arise from the hydraulic fracturing with results compared, in England, to a "traffic light system" (TLS)³¹. The following thresholds are used:

- ► 'Green' would mean magnitude of 0 M_L (Magnitude Local) which would mean injection could proceed as planned;
- 'Amber' would mean a magnitude of between 0 to 0.5 M_L would mean that injection could proceed with caution, possibly at reduced rates, and that monitoring is intensified; and
- 'Red' is defined as a magnitude 0.5 M_L or higher, where injection is suspended immediately and the pressure of fluid in the well is also reduced immediately.

The level of $0.5~M_L$ is well below what could be felt at the surface. If the TLS records a $0.5~M_L$ or greater event, fracture fluid injection into the well will stop, pressure released and then continuous TLS recording for the next 24 hours will be undertaken and examined. If there is further abnormal activity, OGA will expect an

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

³¹ DECC (2013), Traffic light monitoring system (shale gas and fracking), https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/traffic-light-monitoring-system-shale-gas-and-fracking

analysis of the cause of the activity before considering whether work can restart, or whether the activity needs to be modified in the light of what the analysis discloses.

Buried Arrays

If used, buried arrays will be located in drilled six-inch boreholes, of approximately 60-100 metres depth, located up to a few kilometres from the well site. The buried arrays are used to undertake the microseismic monitoring of the creation of the network of cracks and fractures surrounding the wellbore following fracture fluid injection. The boreholes are drilled by a truck-mounted rig, then capped with a concrete pad and an inspection collar, requiring around four days to install.

2.3.3.3 Well Design, Construction and Completion

Well construction will be designed to provide multiple barriers between the groundwater and deep underlying production zones and will be constructed in accordance with regulations³² and guidance³³. Well depths will vary, reflecting the underlying geology, but in the UK could be expected to range from 500 metres to more than 3,000 metres. Well bore lengths could extend up to five kilometres³⁴ or more.

Depending upon the target formation, wells can be designed to be vertical, inclined or a combination of vertical, inclined and horizontal. Horizontal sections of a well will be drilled for several purposes, including (but not limited to):

- increasing the exposed section length through the reservoir by drilling through the reservoir at an angle;
- drilling into the reservoir where vertical access is difficult or not possible; and
- allowing more wellheads to be grouped together on one well pad, which can allow fewer rig moves, less surface area disturbance, and make it easier and more efficient to complete and produce the wells.

Horizontal drilling is an important component of well design for unconventional oil and gas.

Wells for oil and gas exploration are drilled by rotary rigs. These are typically either 12-14 metre "singles" or 21-24 metre high "doubles". These rigs can hold either one or two joined lengths of drill pipe. "Triple" rigs are over 30 metres high and their use may become more common in England as the shale gas industry develops and longer well length for horizontal drilling is necessary³⁵.

Operators may use a single drilling rig to drill the entire wellbore or alternatively may make use of two or three rigs in sequence, but only one rig will drill at any one time. Typically, a rig used for the vertical portion of the wellbore is smaller than that used to drill the horizontal section – a triple rig may be used for this purpose.

Auxiliary drilling equipment can include tanks for water, fuel and drilling mud, as well as electricity generators, gas compressors, and drill pipe racks and an office space. Fuel storage tanks associated with larger rigs would need to be able to accommodate about 45,000 to 54,000 litres.

A wellbore will be of decreasing diameter with increasing depth, and is drilled and lined with steel casing sections joined together to form continuous 'strings' of casing³⁶. The casing is cemented in place, providing multiple barriers between any groundwater bodies and the deep underlying production zones as well as

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

_

³² Offshore Installations and Wells (Design and Construction Etc) Regulations 1996, Borehole Sites & Operations Regulations 1995

³³ Oil and Gas UK (2012), Well Integrity Guidelines, http://www.oilandgasuk.co.uk/publications/publications.cfm

³⁴ Amec (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing: Environmental Report, report for DECC, December 2013

³⁵ Ricardo-AEA (2014), Unconventional Gas in England: Description of infrastructure and future scenarios, Report for Environment Agency, Ricardo-AEA/R/ED58661

³⁶ Oil and Gas UK (2012), Well Integrity Guidelines,

http://www.oilandgasuk.co.uk/publications/publications.cfmhttp://www.oilandgasuk.co.uk/publications.cfm. Section 4.4 of the Oil and Gas UK Well Integrity Guidelines outlines the detailed requirements for casing design. API HF1 – Hydraulic Fracturing Operations – Well Construction and Integrity Guidelines (http://api.org/publications-standards-and-statistics.aspx) sets out the specific casing and cementing requirements for hydraulic fracturing.

preventing the wellbore from collapsing. Once installed and prior to further drilling, casings are pressure tested to ensure they have sufficient mechanical integrity and strength so that they can withstand pressures exerted during different phases of the well's life. The presence, quality and integrity of the casing cementation is also tested through the completion of a cement bond log (CBL) to ensure that the cement completely surrounds casings to provide a continuous annular seal between casings and the rock formation, as well as between casings³⁷.

A high pressure wellhead will be connected to the casing and a blow-out preventer (BOP) will be installed into the wellhead. During drilling, the BOP will automatically close off the wellbore should there be any sudden or unexpected loss of fluids.

2.3.3.4 Hydraulic Fracturing

Any wellhead to be used for hydraulic fracturing will be designed and pressure-rated for the fracturing operation. Prior to the fracturing operation, the integrity of the wellhead system is verified by a series of pressure tests.

Where hydraulic fracturing is proposed, and in order to control where fracturing occurs within the horizontal component of the wellbore, the well casing must be perforated at target formation locations. These perforations can be created by small shaped charges or be set into the casing using 'frac sleeves' which can be mechanically opened.

In order to induce and maintain permeability, and generate productive fractures, materials are added to the water to create hydraulic fracturing fluid, the composition of which is dependent on site-specific conditions including the underlying geology. Typically, fracturing fluid includes³⁸:

- water: about 98-99% of total volume;
- proppant: about 1-1.9% of total volume, usually sand or ceramic particles. The proppant is forced into the fractures by the pressured water, and holds the fractures open once the water pressure is released;
- chemicals added to the fracture fluid account for the remaining <1%: to increase fracture efficiency, reduce friction, inhibit corrosion, and stop bacterial development.</p>

Hydraulic fracturing of wells typically requires in the range of 10,000 m³ to 28,000m³ of fracture fluid per well during the lifetime of the well³⁹.

In England, the environmental regulator, the Environment Agency will assess whether a substance proposed for use by the operator in well stimulation is hazardous as part of the environmental permitting process, by considering it against criteria for persistence, bioaccumulation and toxicity⁴⁰. Operators will not be able to use chemicals for well stimulation unless the Environment Agency considers them acceptable for use.

In addition to Environment Agency regulation, through an initiative proposed by UK Onshore Oil and Gas, as part of best practice guidance⁴¹, operators will be required to disclose the chemical additives of fracturing fluids on a well-by-well basis.

Once the casing has been perforated and tested, fracturing fluid can be pumped into the well at high pressure causing fractures in the rock. Hydraulic fracturing will be performed over multiple stages over

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

³⁷ The Royal Society and The Royal Academy of Engineering (2012), Shale gas extraction in the UK: a review of hydraulic fracturing, June 2012

³⁸ King (2012) Hydraulic Fracturing 101. Journal of Petroleum Technology, April 2012 p34-42

³⁹ Gandosi, L (2013) An overview of hydraulic fracturing and other formation stimulation technologies for shale gas production, A Joint Research Centre report (EUR 26347 EN), AEA et al (2012), Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing in Europe, report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281, http://www.total.com/en/energies-savoir-faire/petrole-gaz/exploration-production/secteurs-strategiques/gaz-non-conventionnels/focus-gaz-de-schiste/environmental-challenges and Cuadrilla Bowland Ltd (2014), Temporary Shale Gas Exploration, Preston New Road, Lancashire: Environmental Statement Appendix B – Scheme Parameters, page B8

⁴⁰ Joint Agencies Groundwater Directive Advisory Group (JAGDAG) (2012), Methodology for the determination of hazardous substances for the purposes of the Groundwater Daughter Directive (2006/118/EC)

⁴¹ UKOOG (2015), UK Onshore Shale Gas Well Guidelines Issue 2 January 2015

lengths of casing. Pressure testing and monitoring will take place in advance of, and during each fracture stage. The testing and monitoring will include:

- testing the integrity of all high pressure equipment (fracturing wellhead, flowlines, manifolds, piping and pump equipment);
- monitoring pressure on the production string and all well annuli during rig up and testing;
- continuously monitoring and recording the pressures in the annulus between the intermediate casing and the production casing;
- monitoring any adjacent or offset wells for pressure on the production string and other well annuli, as required.

The range of fluid pressures used in high volume hydraulic fracturing is typically 10,000 to 15,000 pound per square inch (psi) (700 - 1000 bar), and exceptionally up to 20,000 psi (1400 bar). This compares to a pressure of up to 10,000 psi (700 bar) for a conventional oil and gas well (without fracturing)⁴².

Well Completion Following Hydraulic Fracturing

Following the release of pressure, some of the liquid that is injected returns to the surface through the drilled well. This fluid is known as 'flowback water' and is typically very saline and contains minerals dissolved from the rocks. The proportion of fracturing fluid that returns as flowback water varies between wells, with some US studies reporting flowback of between 10-40% of the fracturing fluid⁴³, although other studies report that flowback can be as high as 75%.⁴⁴ The volume of flowback water returned depends on the properties of the rock formation (such as the geology of the host formation and mobility of naturally occurring compounds), fracturing design and the type of fracturing fluid used.⁴⁵

Some of the water that flows to the surface may also include 'produced water' (i.e. water coming to the surface, under pressure, 'produced' from saturation of the host formation). Whilst flowback water typically returns to the surface within the first few days or weeks following injection of fracturing fluid, produced water, where it occurs, is generated from the rocks across the lifetime of the well.

Both flowback and produced water requires storage prior to any treatment or disposal. In contrast to the US, open storage and settlement is not permitted in the UK, with storage of flowback water taking place in tanks on site as part of a closed system prior to treatment or disposal⁴⁶. Recovered fracturing fluid and produced waters from wet shale formations are collected and sent for treatment and disposal or re-use, after treatment, where possible.

2.3.3.5 Well Testing (including Flaring)

Following the completion of the hydraulic fracturing injection period, the well will be opened at the surface to reverse the flow of the hydraulic fracturing fluid and, as noted above, some of the fracturing fluid will return to the surface as flowback water. The release of pressure should also enable natural gas to flow as well. At some point, the well will produce mainly natural gas and it is at this point that initial [gas] flow testing will be completed to establish an initial production rate for the well. Initial flow testing can run for up to 90 days, with the gas burnt in a flare system with consent from the OGA. Any such waste gas will also be considered as part of the environmental permit issued by the Environment Agency, and any operator must include the method of disposal within the accompanying Waste Management Plan which also considers the best environmental option for disposal of the waste gas.

⁴⁶ DECC (2014) Fracking UK Shale: Water

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁴² AEA et al (2012), Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing in Europe, report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281
43 Halliburton (2014) Produced and Flowback Water Recycling and Reuse Economics, Limitations, and Technology, Oil and Gas Facilities

Facilities

44 AEA et al (2012) Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing, a report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281

⁴⁵ King GE (2012) Hydraulic Fracturing 101, Journal of Petroleum Technology, April 2012 p34 – 42, as cited in AEA (2012) Support to the Identification of Potential Risks for the Environment and Human Health arising from Hydrocarbons Operations involving Hydraulic Fracturing in Europe

If flow rates are favourable, an extended flow testing would be completed, for a period up to 24 months, with the resulting gas often piped into the gas grid.

2.3.4 **Stage C: Production Development**

Production development includes those additional activities necessary to take an initial exploration well site into pre-production for gas or oil. Whilst the range and type of activities associated with Stage C would be similar to those identified under Stage B, their scale, extent and duration would be more substantial.

For example, the area of land required per well pad would be greater than that associated with the exploratory drilling stage, reflecting the need for additional infrastructure such as storage tanks and on-site pipelines and well pads of three hectares are common⁴⁷. Multi-well pads are now widely used⁴⁸, with a likely range of two to 24 wells being accommodated on a single pad, depending on whether the production is conventional or unconventional⁴⁹.

As noted previously, further land will be required for supporting activities and facilities such as storage tanks, worker accommodation, pipeline infrastructure and road access. In particular, before production can commence, pipeline infrastructure must be developed to collect natural gas or oil for transfer to the existing pipeline infrastructure.

The total number of truck movements during well pad construction could be substantial, with estimates ranging from 16 to 51 HGVs per day⁵⁰ although any effects will depend on any existing site access routes. existing traffic flows and network capacity and the proposed timing and phasing of the additional construction traffic.

Changes will also be required at the wellhead. In addition to the assembly of pressure-controlled devices and valves at the top of the wellhead, production tree or "Christmas tree" equipment at the well pad during the production phase is likely to include:

- a two-phase gas/water separator;
- gas metering devices (each well or shared);
- water metering devices (each well or shared);
- brine storage tanks (shared by all wells).

A wellhead compressor may also be added during later years and a dehydrator may be present at some sites.

Regarding the potential for flaring, OGA is committed to eliminating all unnecessary or wasteful flaring and venting of gas and considers flaring and venting levels in consenting to production. Operators will be expected to continue to improve on this during the subsequent operational phase. For example, as an alternative to flaring, 'green completion' or 'reduced emissions completions' (REC) can be used which involve the capture of methane from the fracturing process for use or export off site.

⁴⁷ Ricardo-AEA (2014), Unconventional Gas in England: Description of infrastructure and future scenarios, Report for Environment Agency, Ricardo-AEA/R/ED58661

Broderick J., et al: (2011), "Shale gas: an updated assessment of environmental and climate change impacts." A report commissioned by The Co-operative and undertaken by researchers at the Tyndall Centre, University of Manchester, available via

Amec (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing: Environmental Report, report for

DECC, December 2013

50 Amec (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for Further Onshore Oil and Gas Licensing: Environmental Report, report for DECC, December 2013

2.3.5 Stage D: Production, Operation and Maintenance

2.3.5.1 Gas/Oil Production

Conventional oil well extraction has three phases of production: primary, secondary, and enhanced oil recovery (EOR). These techniques are not always sequentially used.

- Primary Recovery: In typical initial production or primary recovery, the natural pressure of the reservoir is adequate to produce or remove the original oil in place. Sometimes an operator will assist the natural pressure by using artificial or mechanical lift with a pump in the wellbore or on the surface. As the field ages and natural reservoir pressure drops, primary oil recovery ceases.
- Secondary Recovery: This phase involves injecting water or gas into the reservoir to increase the reservoir pressure and continue to drive the oil to the wellbore, and can increase the life of a field and improve the recovery to 20 to 40 percent of the original oil.
- Improved or Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR): These techniques increase the mobility of the oil and offer the potential ability to produce 30 to 60 percent or more of oil in place in a field. Reducing the viscosity (stickiness or cohesive properties) allows the oil to flow more readily to the wellbore. The difference between secondary recovery injection and EOR injection is that secondary occurs at ambient temperatures and EOR involves the addition of energy using mass and heat transfer. EOR utilizes three main categories of technology: miscible, chemical, and thermal.

The crude oil gathering system treatment typically consists of additional separation of solids and gases from the crude oil using emulsion treaters, gathering tanks, and heater treaters. Flow lines and the gathering system for crude oil production can become plugged from naturally occurring materials in the crude oil, such as paraffin, asphaltenes and scale.

Maintenance and equipment may be needed to ensure that the oil and gas keep flowing and to treat it before transfer into the gas and oil grid system. These include separators, scrubbers, heat exchangers, storage tanks, pumps or compressors, and other equipment.

Produced gas flows from the wellhead to the separator will pass through a flow line a few inches in diameter. At the separator, water will be removed from the gas stream via a valve and sent to brine storage tanks. The gas will then continue through a meter and then to the departing gathering line which will likely follow the route of the well pad access road. From there, it will be transported to a compression facility.

The necessary compression to allow gas to flow into a large transmission line for sale would typically occur at a centralised site. Dehydration units would also be located at the centralised compression facilities. The gathering system from the well to the facility would comprise PVC or steel pipes, with the buried lines leaving the compression facility being made of coated steel.

During production, further hydraulic fracturing may be required in order to stimulate the flow of shale gas from unconventional wells. The frequency of refracturing in the UK is uncertain at this early stage of development; however in the US, the frequency of refracturing is estimated to be once per five to ten years on average⁵¹, although recent research suggests that this may be shortening⁵².

2.3.5.2 Production and Disposal of Wastes

Depending on the characteristics of the host formation, produced water could be generated across the lifetime of the well which would require treatment prior to disposal.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁵¹ Ricardo-AEA (2014), Unconventional Gas in England: Description of infrastructure and future scenarios, Report for Environment Agency, Ricardo-AEA/R/ED58661

⁵² Jackson R. et al (2014) *The Environmental Costs and Benefits of Fracking* p.332 in: Annual Review of Environmental Resources 2014 39:327–62 http://sites.biology.duke.edu/jackson/arer2014.pdf

Wastes can also arise from the various techniques employed to enhance oil recovery. These can include various chemicals and contaminated fluids that will require treatment prior to disposal.

Waste can also arise from the maintenance of equipment, which must be cleaned periodically to remove hydrocarbons, salts, scale, and other solids that have built up and reduce field production efficiency. Wastes from dehydration, removal of natural gas liquids, and sweetening may include iron sponge, spent glycol, spent amine, spent caustic and filters and filter media, depending upon the type of systems operated. The products resulting from the cleaning will need to be handled and disposed of as required by applicable regulations.

2.3.5.3 Environmental Monitoring

Continued environmental monitoring of the site will be a requirement of the environmental permit issued by the Environment Agency in England. This could include ambient air monitoring, surface and ground water monitoring and noise monitoring. Well consent from the OGA could also include regular seismic monitoring and monitoring of fracture propagation, where hydraulic fracturing is employed. The latter will be designed to ensure early warning of unexpected leakages and to obtain emissions' estimates for regulators and government.

2.3.6 Stage E: Decommissioning of Wells

When the well is no longer economic to operate, it is taken out of service, either temporarily or permanently. Decommissioning ("well abandonment") takes place in accordance with established procedures in the oil and gas production industry⁵³ and wells must be properly closed to eliminate pathways to the surface or to freshwater sources. The final well abandonment design should be considered at the well planning stage to ensure good practice abandonment at the end of well life. The OGA requires operators to submit an abandonment plan and obtain consent before operations to abandon a well are commenced.

2.3.6.1 Site Equipment Removal

Decommissioning will involve the removal of any surface pipeworks, site equipment as well as any other surface facilities, utility connections and access roads. Operators will need to remove or treat any remaining production waste or contamination from spills or releases consistent with the requirements of the regulators.

It will also require the removal of the well pad, any hard core and the impermeable liner.

It will require a number of vehicle movements to remove the materials during the process.

2.3.6.2 Well Plugging and Testing

Production wells that can no longer be used must be plugged to prevent the oil and gas reservoir fluids from migrating up the wellbore over time and possibly contaminating other formations and or fresh water aquifers.

Plugging involves a cement plug being installed at the base of the lowest underground source of drinking water to isolate water resources from potential contamination by hydrocarbons or other substances migrating via the well bore. A cement plug would also be installed at the top of the oil or gas formation. Abandonment plugs need to cover the full diameter of the hole, with only casing (no cables) within the cement

Any boreholes constructed for use in seismic arrays should be backfilled with clean, uncontaminated materials so that the permeability of the selected materials is similar to the properties of the geological strata against which they are placed. The backfilled borehole would then mimic the surrounding natural strata and groundwater flow and quality will be protected.

The plugging process usually requires a workover rig and cement pumped into the wellbore. The plugging process can take two days to a week, depending on the number of plugs to be set in the well.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁵³ Oil and Gas UK (2012), "OP071 - Guidelines for the suspension and abandonment of wells" (Issue 4), and "Guidelines on qualification of materials for the suspension and abandonment of wells" (Issue 1), July 2012, available via: http://www.oilandgasuk.co.uk

HSE are notified of the abandonment and receive weekly reports of the abandonment process.

2.3.7 Stage F: Site Restoration and Relinquishment

Following completion of the decommissioning of the well, the land used for a well pad and associated infrastructure can be returned to its prior use, or to other uses. Responsibility for the restoration and aftercare of drilling sites lies with the Licence Operator.

2.3.7.1 Pre-relinquishment Survey

The Well Operators' well examination arrangements will include arrangements for the examinations of well abandonment designs and operations. Relinquishment information is also provided by the operator to the OGA.

2.3.7.2 Site Restoration

Site reclamation and restoration will be completed to the specifications in the planning permission provided by the relevant minerals planning authority.

Following removal of site equipment and well pad and after the plugging of the well(s), an operator is typically required to:

- evenly redistribute stockpiled subsoil and topsoil over the site to provide a seedbed for revegetation. The stored topsoil and subsoil can be treated with a selected herbicide prior to movement;
- re-grade and re-contour the well site and access roads to blend seamlessly with the surrounding environment;
- perform compaction removal, restoration, and revegetation on well sites and access roads;
- reinstate fences and gates and access points.

Revegetating a site requires proper topsoil management and invasive weed control to ensure that native vegetation has an opportunity to re-establish itself. Revegetation can be deemed successful when a self-sustaining, vigorous, diverse, native plant community is established on the site.

In some circumstances, well-established natural habitats cannot necessarily be fully restored following the use of the land for oil and gas extraction. Consequently, it may not be possible to fully restore a site, or to return the land to its previous status, although steps can be taken to provide complementary or alternative land use or habitats to the surrounding environs.

There is generally little difference between conventional and unconventional wells in the post-abandonment phase, with the exception of the presence of unrecovered hydraulic fracturing fluids in the shale formations in the case of hydraulically fractured wells.

Operators are responsible for wells once abandoned and monitoring arrangements should be developed to detect possible well failure post abandonment.

2.4 Stages Relevant to this Assessment

Sections 2.3.2 to **2.3.7** provide an overview of the activities contained in each stage of the oil and gas exploration, development and production lifecycle.

Stages A (non-intrusive exploration) to D (production, operation and maintenance) could have a range of effects on the environment, some of which are relevant to the consideration of likely significant effects of the activities on European sites.

There are however uncertainties over the nature of future activities coming forward following licensing and these uncertainties increase through the exploration, development and production lifecycle. As set out in

Sections 2.3.6 and **2.3.7**, it is possible that there could be some temporary disturbance as structures and infrastructure are removed and wells sealed and plugged. However, the evidence reviewed and presented for Stages E (decommissioning) and F (site restoration) suggests that any associated effects from activities at these stages would be of scale and duration that would be less than in any of the preceding stages. Furthermore, given the purpose of the activities in Stages E (decommissioning) and F (site restoration), it is considered less likely that the associated activities would have long-term adverse effects on the environment.

Reflecting on the scope of the activities in Stages E and F and consistent with the conclusion that they would be less intrusive than the preceding stages, if Stages B, C and D could be assessed as having no LSEs or no AEOIs on any European Sites, it appears reasonable to conclude that Stages E and F would do so also. However, if LSEs, or subsequently AEOIs, were identified for Stages B, C and D, licence conditions would be used to ensure such effects would be avoided (by the prevention of such activities) and as such, any further consideration of the effects of Stages E and F would not be needed.

Therefore, for the purpose of this HRA, the stages of conventional and unconventional oil and gas exploration, development and production that have been considered relevant to the assessment are:

- A. Non-intrusive exploration (e.g. seismic survey activities);
- B. Exploration drilling;
- C. Production development; and
- D. Production, operation and maintenance.

These are considered further in **Section 4** and **Table 4.1** in this HRA.

It should however be noted that any proposals for specific operations, including Stages E and F, will be subject to further HRA considerations by the relevant planning authority and possibly by other permitting authorities, and that permission for such proposals may consequently be granted subject to conditions, or refused, in accordance with the requirements of the Habitats Regulations.

3 Identification of European Sites That Could Be Significantly Affected

3.1 European Sites Included Within Scope of the HRA

HRA is relevant to the following European sites:

- classified, proposed and possible Special Protection Areas (SPAs);
- classified and candidate Special Areas of Conservation (SACs), and Sites of Community Importance; (SCIs) and
- listed and proposed Ramsar sites.

Information for all categories of European sites has been included within this HRA.

3.2 Search Area for European Sites

A key question which this HRA has had to address is the extent to which European sites not within the block for which a licence application has been received should be included within the scope of the assessment.

Section D6.1 of 'The Habitats Regulations Assessment Handbook⁵⁴', states "Zones of influence ...are potential useful tools in assisting particularly with screening, but with also later assessment....the use of zone of influence must be based on a site by site approach". SNH guidance on the HRA of Local Plans⁵⁵ regarding proportionality, also states "Identifying the relevant sites is not always a straightforward process. It is important to ensure all sites potentially affected are considered, but it is equally important to avoid excessive data gathering about sites that are not likely to be affected, and to keep the assessment proportional to the likelihood of significant effects."

The 'zone of influence' (ZoI) of licensable activities is therefore considered a key tool for this assessment to ensure that all European sites that could be subject to LSE/AEOI are captured as part of the process and to ensure (consistent with the guidance) that the level of data gathering is proportionate to a strategic plan-level assessment.

In consequence, for this assessment, the ZoI has been set at 10 km from the boundary of a licence block and all European sites located within or within 10 km of a licence block have been included within the assessment process. The 10 km distance reflects the following factors:

- ▶ an understanding of the activities that are associated with the four stages of the oil and gas exploration and production process (see **Section 2.3**).
- a consideration of the evidence that exploration and production activities have effects on biodiversity⁵⁶ and the distance beyond which, due to tried and tested mitigation measures and causal pathways, that it is considered extremely unlikely that those effects could occur.

⁵⁴ David Tyldesley et al (2012), The Habitats Regulations Assessment Handbook, DTA publications

⁵⁵ Scotts Natural Heritage (2015), Habitats Regulations Appraisal Of Plans - Guidance For Plan-Making Bodies In Scotland, Version 3.0 January 2015

^{3.0,} January 2015

56 AEA et al (2012) Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing, a report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281; Kiviat, R. (2013), Risks to biodiversity from hydraulic fracturing for natural gas in the Marcellus and Utica shales, in Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1286 (2013) 1–14 C; AMEC (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for further onshore oil and gas licensing: environmental report, Appendix B1 Biodiversity; Moore, V., Beresford, A., Gove, B. (2014), Hydraulic fracturing for shale gas in the UK: Examining the evidence for potential environmental impacts, RSPB et al.; Cuadrilla Elswick Ltd (2014), Temporary Shale Gas Exploration Roseacre Wood, Lancashire, Shadow Habitat Regulations Assessment - Screening

- the distance some highly mobile designated species (such as bats, birds or otters) travel outside a European site, in order to forage for food for example. It is recognised⁵⁷ that these undesignated areas of habitat can play an important role in supporting populations of bats, birds or otters that are interest features of European sites. The number of any of these mobile species utilising an area beyond 10 km is likely to represent a small proportion of the population with any activities representing only a very small proportion of the foraging range, such that there is not likely to be a significant effect.
- the heightened connectivity of non-designated habitats to designated habitats due to their proximity to water (e.g. wetland areas or coastal habitats). The Zol can be extended in instances where habitats have hydrological and hydrogeological connectivity and as such, the effect pathway can occur over greater distances than would otherwise occur in the absence of these habitat characteristics.

The 10 km distance has been deemed an appropriately precautionary ZoI within which there could be Likely Significant Effects (LSEs)/AEOI on the interest features of relevant European sites. In reality, the ZoI for the majority of interest features will be much less than 10 km.

3.3 Procedure for Plotting Relevant European sites

The Amec Foster Wheeler Information Management team developed a geodatabase for this HRA. This database was based upon ESRI ArcGIS 10.2 technology and included datasets detailing the blocks applied for in the 14th onshore oil and gas licensing round and relevant UK protected sites. The latter included: 10 km potential zone of influence; 1 km buffer; and European sites.

The information held in the central GIS database was then used to publish a series of ESRI geospatial web mapping services which was then presented in an ESRI Javascript web based viewer. The template for this viewer was developed using a template called the "Configurable Map Viewer". This is built with the ESRI JavaScript API and the Dojo Toolkit.

The key aim of this web viewer was to enable ecologists to access this spatial information quickly and efficiently. A number of functionalities were added to the web viewer to allow the user to view and interrogate the layers on display. This included the ability to identify the interest features of European sites, return attribute information such as site details, run sql queries on individual layers to quickly identify and view specific features and also to measure lengths and areas on the map.

An illustration of the OGA (formerly DECC) onshore licensing map is presented below in Figure 3.1.

⁵⁷ Defra (2012), The Habitats and Wild Birds Directives in England and its seas: Core guidance for developers, regulators & land/marine managers, December 2012 (draft for public consultation)

● DECC Onshore Licensing + × ☆ = DECC **Onshore Licensing Map** ▶ Legend ■ Basemaps ▼ ▼ Layers ☐ ☑ Licence Block Special Area of Conservation □ SAC ≡ OBJECTID_1 251 Shape Polygor □ SPA \equiv SITE_CODE UK0030170 \square SITE_NAME Humber Estuary ☐ ☑ RAMSAR Country E **DATE** 8/31/2007 Shape_Length 442643.959437 ☐ ☑ 10km buffer around licence = Shape_Area 1040244854.803772 Bookmarks ▶ Identify Projections

Figure 3.1 Illustration of the OGA (formerly DECC) Onshore Licensing Mapping Tool

GIS data from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) website⁵⁸ was utilised to provide all information related to the designated features of interest as well as the spatial data for each site. This information was then subject to spatial analysis in order to categorise each of the 159 licence blocks into four scenarios (see **Section 4** below). The list of sites and their associated interest features is provided in **Appendix B**.

⁵⁸ JNCC (2015) Spatial Summary Data [Online] Available at http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/protectedsites/SACselection/gis_data/terms_conditions.asp (Accessed 24 February 2015)

4 Approach to Assessment

4.1 Habitats Regulations Assessment

The HRA requires the assessment of "plans or projects" that are likely to have a significant effect on any European site. If significant effects upon a European site are anticipated then the plan or projects must be subject to an Appropriate Assessment (AA). In the light of the conclusions of any AA, the draft plan or project can only be approved and adopted after the competent authority has ascertained that the plan or project will not adversely affect the integrity of any European site or, if it could have an adverse effect on integrity, that it can pass further tests relating to there being no alternatives and to imperative reasons of overriding public interest for the proposed development to go ahead.

Box 4.1 outlines the possible stages within an HRA.

Box 4.1 Stages of HRA

Stage 1 - Initial Threshold Assessment:

This stage identifies the likely impacts upon a European site of a project or plan, either alone or 'in combination' with other projects or plans, and considers whether these impacts are likely to be significant.

Stage 2 - Appropriate Assessment:

Where there are likely significant effects, this stage considers the effects of the plan or project on the integrity of the relevant European sites, either alone or 'in combination' with other projects or plans, with respect to the sites' structure and function and their conservation objectives. Where it cannot be concluded that there will be no adverse effects on sites' integrity, it is necessary to consider potential mitigation for these effects.

Stage 3 – Assessment of Alternative Solutions:

Where adverse effects remain after the inclusion of mitigation, this stage examines alternative ways of achieving the objectives of the project or plan that avoid adverse impacts on the integrity of European sites.

Stage 4 – Assessment Where No Alternative Solutions Exist and Where Adverse Impacts Remain:

This stage assesses compensatory measures where it is deemed that the project or plan should proceed for imperative reasons of overriding public interest (IROPI).

A detailed assessment has been undertaken of the individual blocks for which a licence application has been received. The approach to AA is set out in **Sections 4.3** and **4.4**, and an assessment of in-combination effects is set out in **Section 5**.

In order to complete the AA, consideration has been given to the likely effects on European sites from activities that could follow licensing for Stages A to D of the oil and gas exploration, development and production lifecycle for each of the 159 blocks for which a licence has been applied and which was taken forward for consideration of a licence award. Whilst the area and location of the block for which the licence has been applied for is known, the precise nature, scale, duration and location of any exploration, development and production activities within the block is not. The detailed project information that would address these uncertainties would only become available when the licensed operator submits a planning application for proposed activities to the relevant minerals planning authority (as the planning authority responsible for granting planning permission to oil and gas exploration and development projects). In consequence, undertaking the assessment of effects on European sites has not been possible without making assumptions regarding operator practice, the nature of activities and, based on available evidence, the likely effects. These are set out in **Section 4.2**.

Using the assumptions, the assessment has considered the specific nature of any designated sites and their interest features present within each licence block and within a 10 km search area around the block, against the potential for Likely Significant Effects (LSE) to occur as a result of licensable activities being undertaken at any location within the licence block. Where the potential for LSE could not be ruled out, an AA has been completed to assess whether there could be any adverse effects on integrity (AEOI) on any European sites in relation to the four key stages (A, B, C, D) of exploration, development and production activities that may occur following licensing.

As part of the AA, it has been found that there are AEOI associated with the carrying out of Stage B, C and D activities, and also sometimes with Stage A (depending on the interest features of the relevant European site(s)), within the boundaries of European sites. As a direct result of this finding, it is recommended that a licence condition is imposed, where relevant, to prohibit the carrying out of specified activities, to ensure no AEOI. Accordingly, the assessment has not gone on to specifically discuss Stages 3 and 4 of the HRA process because the licence conditions that are recommended are considered sufficient to ensure, at this strategic plan level, that activities will not have AEOI on European sites.

Specific activities are not authorised by issue of the licences (the award of which does not imply prior consent of any actual activities) but are authorised separately under the planning system under which planning decisions will be subject to HRA assessment wherever required by law and, by the time of specific proposals for activity, in the full environmental context of each site.

4.2 Assumptions

In order to ensure a consistent, practical and appropriate approach to the assessment, a number of overarching assumptions have been made for the assessment of each block for which a licence application has been received. These are detailed below.

4.2.1 Compliance and Good Practice

For the purposes of this assessment, it is assumed that the developer will conform to standard good practice approaches to delivering the development and will comply with planning conditions and legal agreements, and also requirements associated with relevant environmental consents and all applicable regulations⁵⁹. It has been assumed that:

- ▶ the developer will comply with relevant Pollution Prevention Guidelines (PPG);
- the development will be designed, constructed, operated and maintained to a high standard;
- all necessary consents relating to water abstraction and discharge will be obtained and their requirements will be adhered to:
- measures that are integrated into the scheme proposals as part of the Habitats Regulations Assessment process 'down the line', at project level, (e.g. to avoid LSEs/AEOIs) will be implemented as part of the development;
- no licensable activities will be undertaken directly within wetland habitats or riparian corridors.

4.2.2 Activities and Effects

The following stages of exploration, development and production activities have been identified as being relevant to this HRA (Section 2.4):

- A. Non-intrusive exploration
- B. Exploration drilling;
- C. Production development; and
- D. Production, operation and maintenance.

⁵⁹ This will include regulations that relate to well design, construction and operation. For example, the Borehole Sites and Operations Regulations 1995 require wells to be designed and constructed to provide multiple barriers between any groundwater and deep underlying production zones. Additionally, section 4A and 4B of the Petroleum Act 1998 (as inserted by Section 50 of the Infrastructure Act 2015) prohibits hydraulic fracturing from taking place in land at a depth of less than 1000 metres and that in issuing any consent that includes permission to undertake hydraulic fracturing, that the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change is satisfied that a range of conditions (including environmental protection measures) have been met.

Drawing on research and evidence, for each of the stages and relevant activities outlined, it has been possible to identify the associated broad effects and pathways that could apply to European sites and their associated interest features. Sources of information have included:

- ▶ AEA et al (2012), Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing. A report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281;
- Kiviat, R. (2013), Risks to biodiversity from hydraulic fracturing for natural gas in the Marcellus and Utica shales, in Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1286 (2013) 1–14 C;
- ▶ AMEC (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for further onshore oil and gas licensing: environmental report, Appendix B1 Biodiversity;
- Moore, V., Beresford, A., Gove, B. (2014), Hydraulic fracturing for shale gas in the UK: Examining the evidence for potential environmental impacts, RSPB et al.;
- Cuadrilla Elswick Ltd (2014), Temporary Shale Gas Exploration Roseacre Wood, Lancashire, Shadow Habitat Regulations Assessment – Screening.

For each stage/activity, the likely generic environmental changes, the effects and assumptions are summarised in **Table 4.1**.

Table 4.1 Anticipated Likely Environmental Changes, Likely Effects and Assumptions

Phase	Activity	Likely Environmental Changes	Likely Effects ⁶⁰	Assumptions
explosives but not passive	exploration - seismic survey	Vibration arising from Vibroseis	Disturbance of vibration- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected beyond 1 km of the area where activities would take place
	vibroseis and shallowly buried explosives but not passive monitoring such as gravity and magnetic	Discharge of shallowly buried explosives used to generate seismic sound waves	Very localised loss of habitat and species from burial and discharge of explosive Temporary disturbance from sound waves and disturbance to vibration sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected beyond 1 km of the area where activities would take place
В	Exploration drilling (assumed up to 4 wells per pad)	ing construction of well pad sumed up to (1-2ha) and access	Loss of land cover and associated fauna; reductions in species populations caused by indirect effects	No LSEs are expected beyond 20m of any landtake or direct ground disturbance
			Severance/barrier effects	Dependent on scheme proposals and location
			Fragmentation effects	Dependent on scheme proposals and location

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁶⁰ Identified from a review of the following literature: AEA et al (2012) Support to the identification of potential risks for the environment and human health arising from hydrocarbons operations involving hydraulic fracturing. a report for the European Commission AEA/R/ED57281; Kiviat, R. (2013), Risks to biodiversity from hydraulic fracturing for natural gas in the Marcellus and Utica shales, in Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1286 (2013) 1–14 C; AMEC (2013), Strategic Environmental Assessment for further onshore oil and gas licensing: environmental report, Appendix B1 Biodiversity; Moore, V., Beresford, A., Gove, B. (2014), Hydraulic fracturing for shale gas in the UK: Examining the evidence for potential environmental impacts, RSPB et al.; Cuadrilla Elswick Ltd (2014), Temporary Shale Gas Exploration Roseacre Wood, Lancashire, Shadow Habitat Regulations Assessment - Screening

Phase	Activity	Likely Environmental Changes	Likely Effects ⁶⁰	Assumptions
		Particulates (partical pollution) from topsoil removal and storage, aggregates Emissions from diesel generators for drilling and HVHF Emissions from HGVs	Deterioration in air quality that could result in a decline in the health and vigour of certain habitat types	No LSEs are expected beyond 200m of the source of any new emissions
		Noise from construction of well pad and associated infrastructure Drilling operation HVHF operation HGV movements	Increased noise would result in the disturbance of noise- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the noise source
		Vibration from HVHF operation HGV movements	Disturbance of vibration- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their popualtion	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the vibration source
		Presence of well pad and drill rig (up to 50m in height)	Disturbance of visually sensitive species resulting in a decline in the population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the visual source
В	Seismic array installation	Very localised land take from buried arrays	Loss of land cover and associated fauna; reductions in species populations caused by indirect effects	No LSEs are expected beyond 20m of any landtake or direct ground disturbance
С	Production development (assumed to be up to 24 wells per pad)		Loss of land cover and associated fauna; reductions in species populations caused by indirect effects	No LSEs are expected beyond 20m of any landtake or direct ground disturbance
			Severance/barrier effects	Dependent on scheme proposals and location
			Fragmentation effects	Dependent on scheme proposals and location
		Particulates from topsoil removal and storage, aggregates Emissions from diesel generators for drilling and HVHF Emissions from HGVs	Deterioration in air quality that could result in a decline in the health and vigour of certain habitat types	No LSEs are expected beyond 200m of the source of any new emissions
		Noise from construction of well pad and associated infrastructure Drilling operation HVHF operation HGV movements	Increased noise would result in the disturbance of noise- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the noise source
		Vibration from HVHF operation HGV movements	Disturbance of vibration sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the vibration source
		Presence of well pad and drill rig (up to 50m in height)	Disturbance of visually sensitive species resulting in a decline in the population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the visual source

Phase	Activity	Likely Environmental Changes	Likely Effects ⁶⁰	Assumptions
D	Production, operation and maintenance (assumed refracking, 1 per well required)	Noise from HVHF operation HGV movements (water/waste water)	Increased noise would result in the disturbance of noise- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the noise source
		Vibration from HVHF operation HGV movements	Disturbance of vibration- sensitive species resulting in a decline in their population	No LSEs are expected to be significant beyond 1 km from the vibration source

4.2.3 Buffer Zones

For the purpose of this HRA, buffer zones⁶¹ are defined as areas that lie outside the designated area of a European site but which can play an important role in maintaining the conservation status of one or more of a site's qualifying interest features. A buffer zone, for example, could be land that is used for foraging by the European site's population of birds or bats – the birds or bats being its interest feature. Consequently, buffer zones are treated by this assessment as potentially sensitive areas of land because of their proximity or connectivity to European site(s) but, nevertheless, are areas of land within which we have concluded that Stage A, B, C or D activities may be carried out without AEOI on the adjacent European site. The buffer zones have been developed for the purpose of this strategic-level HRA only.

The anticipated effects and pathways noted in **Table 4.1** have been used to inform the extent of a precautionary buffer zone around European sites to be applied within this assessment. For most of the effects listed in **Table 4.1**, a 1 km wide buffer zone captures the potentially sensitive area, and this area has been deemed an appropriate buffer zone given the characteristics of the European site. There are a small number of circumstances when a buffer zone of over 1 km may be required due to the characteristics of the European site, namely:

- where the licence block includes or is within 10 km of a European site that is designated for highly mobile species such as bats and otters, which can travel significant distances for foraging, commuting and shelter;
- coastal and riparian habitats that are ecologically, hydrologically and/or hydrogeologically continuous with European sites; and
- bird species/populations that are reliant on extensive habitats beyond a European site boundary to maintain the status of their population.

Each of these exceptions is explored further below.

4.2.3.1 Highly Mobile Species

Where there is an SAC that has been designated for its bat populations, the buffer around the SAC will be extended to 10 km in order to incorporate the foraging and roosting area that is used by the bats. In some instances, some SACs designated for bat hibernation are known to support bat populations that have maternity roosts several km away from the SAC, which in turn will have their own extended foraging areas. This means that an SAC that has been designated for its bat populations and is up to 10 km from the licence block will need to be considered within the HRA to ensure that any potential for LSEs/AEOI are identified.

Some SACs have been designated for their otter population. As with bat species, otter is a highly mobile species and can travel large distances along water courses and their tributaries as well as intervening terrestrial habitats. For SACs with otter as an interest feature, the buffer will therefore be extended to cover

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

-

⁶¹ The buffer zone is not the same as the zone of influence (ZoI). See Section 3.2 for an explanation of the ZoI.

all tributaries of the designated watercourse/water body that occur within 10 km of the SAC and the buffer will also extend 200m from the top of the banks of each watercourse within this 10 km zone in order to reflect otters' use of terrestrial habitats. It is recognised that otters sometimes travel further than 10 km. It would be reasonable to assume however, in the absence of detailed survey data at this strategic level, that habitats used by otters that are more than 10 km from the core area are not integral to the conservation status of the designated population. As such, at the strategic level, the 10 km buffer zone is considered robust and appropriate.

4.2.3.2 Coastal and Riparian Habitats

Many riparian and coastal habitats across the UK have been designated at the European level for their nature conservation value. Such habitats (and species that are supported by them) can be ecologically and hydrologically/hydrogeologically contiguous across great distances. As such, there is the potential for LSE/AEOI to occur as a result of licensable activities that are undertaken within non-designated coastal and riparian habitats up or down steam, or, up or down the coastline from European sites. Where an SAC or Ramsar site has been designated for its riparian and coastal habitats, the buffer area will be extended to include all other riparian or coastal habitats within a 10 km radius that are deemed to be ecologically continuous.

4.2.3.3 Remote Supporting Habitats for Bird Populations

Bird populations that are interest features of classified, proposed and possible SPAs and of Ramsar sites are often supported by habitats beyond the boundaries of these SPAs/Ramsar sites. Buffer zones will often be species specific, and where a European site supports a number of important bird populations, buffer zones can differ dependent on the species considered. As such, at this strategic plan level of assessment, in the absence of detailed survey information, it is not possible to define the precise extent of any buffer zones for individual species that may be needed for individual classified, proposed and possible SPAs/Ramsar sites. However, where there are European sites that support bird populations that could be reliant upon habitats outside its boundaries the buffer around the site has been extended to 10 km in order to incorporate the likely core non-designated area that could support these populations. For most species, the entire 10 km buffer area is not all likely to be important for the bird population but should be sufficiently precautionary to capture remote habitats that are important to the integrity of the site. This means that designations for birds that are up to 10 km from the licence application will need to be considered within the HRA to ensure that any potential for LSEs/AEOI are identified.

4.2.3.4 Application of Buffer Zones

The buffer zones have been developed for the purpose of this strategic level HRA only; planning authorities will necessarily need to consider in a project-level HRA, the appropriate extent of any buffer zones for any potentially affected European sites, at the stage when the proposed development activity and its geographical location, extent and timing is known and informed by specific survey data that has been gathered. The buffer zones highlight the potential importance (and sensitivity) of areas adjacent to a European site in maintaining the conservation status of one or more of a site's qualifying interest features. Planning authorities will necessarily need to consider at a project-level HRA the appropriate extent of any buffer zones for any potentially affected European sites when determining LSEs and AEOI, informed by information on proposed activities contained within the planning application and any specific survey data gathered.

4.3 Stage 1 HRA Initial Threshold Assessment

This initial stage of the assessment has involved identifying the scope for European sites to be affected by licensable activities being undertaken at any location within the licence block. This has been done with reference to a suite of typical environmental changes that could be associated with future oil and gas development and determining whether these changes have the potential to result in significant adverse effects on one or more of the European sites. This has included using the OGA (formerly DECC) onshore licensing mapping tool to:

- identify what (if any) European sites may be affected by the activities that could take place in the blocks for which a licence application has been received;
- identify the conservation objectives of any site that may be affected, and the condition of the site;
- identify the potential effects of the different stages of licensable activities on the European sites;
- identify how those effects may impact on the site's conservation objectives;
- make a strategic plan-level assessment of whether likely significant effects can be ruled out.

Where the land area within the licence block is not within either a European site or within 10 km of a European site, there is such a low likelihood of there being an LSE that it has been possible to conclude that there will be no adverse effects on the integrity of any European sites. In these instances, the blocks for which a licence application has been received have not been subjected to further detailed assessment, and it is recommended to the OGA that a licence should therefore be granted and no conditions regarding the restriction of activities need to be attached to the licence. However, the requirements of the Habitats Regulations would still apply at the project level so the conclusions of this initial assessment do not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations – any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by individual planning authorities and possibly other permitting authorities at the project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

Where it has been determined that the activities that can follow licensing could have an LSE on any European site, due to either the licence block containing a European site within its boundaries or it having a European site within 10 km of its edge, the licence block has been subjected to further AA.

4.4 Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment

For the remaining licence blocks where further assessment is required, an AA has been conducted in order to determine whether the carrying out of any of the four key stages of exploration and production activities that may occur following the licensing process, when carried out anywhere within the block, would have an adverse effect, including in combination with other plans and projects, on the integrity of any European sites.

The principal purpose of the AA is to understand the implications of the proposal for the European site in view of the site's conservation objectives, in order to inform the AEOI decision. For each licence application, the assessment has used the OGA (formerly DECC) onshore licensing mapping tool to:

- identify what (if any) European sites may be affected by the activities that could take place in the blocks for which a licence application has been received. This will include European sites within the block as well as those up to 10 km from the boundary of the block;
- identify the conservation objectives, interest features and conservation status for each European site within the scope of the assessment;
- apply a 1 km buffer zone around all European sites;
- highlight any sites designated for their bat, otter, bird interest or riparian/coastal habitats for consideration of any interaction with the 10 km ZoI;
- identify the potential effects of the different stages of licensable activities on the European sites and what aspects of each activity could cause such effect, and consider any in combination effects (see Section 5);
- identify how the potential effects could impact on each of the European site's conservation objectives including the interest features;
- assess the likelihood that the effects might occur:
- assess the degree of certainty which underpins the assessment of effects.

For all licence blocks, the results have been recorded in an assessment proforma, accompanied by a site plan indicating the block area and the relevant European sites within the defined search area. For all European sites assessed, it has been concluded that Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth would not have effects on ecological receptors at surface and as such will not result in AEOI of European site(s). For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres⁶². It excludes any aerial survey work.

4.4.1 Outcome of the Appropriate Assessment

The outcome of the assessment of each licence has then been categorised into one of three outcomes, assuming in all three cases that AEOI of European sites can be avoided in certain circumstances⁶³:

- Category 1: Recommendation that the licence is granted but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface anywhere in the block, through licence conditions this is because the block is totally comprised of European site(s) and the AA identified AEOI associated with one or more stages of oil and gas exploration and production at or near to the surface in the European site(s). Conditions will be included in the licence to prevent all or specific activities in the licensed area and ensure that there are no AEOI.
- Category 2: Recommendation that the licence is granted with conditions prohibiting all or certain activities at or near to the surface in the parts of the licensed area that comprise a European site this is because the AA identified AEOI associated with one or more of the oil and gas exploration and production activities at or near to the surface in the European site(s). Conditions will be included in the licence to prevent all or specific activities in the parts of the licensed area that are European sites to ensure that there are no AEOI.
- Category 3: Recommendation of licence award without condition this is because the AA found that there are no AEOI and so no licence conditions are required to avoid any AEOI. These blocks will not contain any European sites.

For this strategic-level HRA, each assessment takes account of the use of a 1 km buffer zone that has been applied to all European sites and a 10 km buffer zone that has been applied to reflect specific characteristics of the European site where relevant (refer to **Section 4.2.3**). Where appropriate an advice notice will be included with the licence highlighting the potential sensitivity of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and, accordingly, the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. However, at this strategic plan level, our conclusion is that Stage A, B, C and D activities can be carried out outside the European site (including within the buffer zones) without causing AEOI. Accordingly, the advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.

4.4.1.1 Category 1: Recommendation that licence granted but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface anywhere in the block through licence conditions and an advice notice may be provided

Example circumstance for block in this category: 100% of a potential licence block is within a European site (or the extent of the land area that is not within the European site is too small to accommodate exploration and production activities without AEOI).

Under this category, there is such a high likelihood of there being an AEOI on the relevant European site(s) arising from activities from one or more stages of exploration and production following licensing that it is

⁶² Arup (2014), Cuadrilla Bowland Ltd Temporary Shale Gas Exploration Preston New Road, Environmental Statement Appendix B,

Scheme Parameters

63 If the appropriate assessment had determined that AEOI would result from all of Stage A, B, C and D activities being carried out at any location in the block, the recommendation would necessarily be that the licence should not be granted.

recommended that the licence should be granted but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface anywhere in the block to ensure no AEOI.

In these circumstances, it is recommended to the OGA that a licence should be granted but be subject to condition(s) so that:

all or specific activities, at or near to the surface, are prohibited from taking place anywhere within the block.

However, whilst the condition would prevent all or specific activities from taking place in the licensed area, at or near to the surface⁶⁴, it would not prevent underground exploration and production activities from taking place, providing that they originate from a licence block with consented well sites located outside the licensed area.

Within this category, while all of the block will be subject to conditions that prohibit at least some activities, there may be parts of the block where Stage A activities are permitted. To the extent that any activities are allowed anywhere in European sites within the block and these areas also comprise of the buffer zone(s) of another European site, it is recommended that an advice notice (see **Section 4.4.1.2** below) is included with the licence highlighting the potential sensitivity of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may therefore be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. The advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.

It is also noted that any granting of a licence does not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations and that any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by the local planning authority and possibly other permitting authorities at project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

4.4.1.2 Category 2: Recommendation of licence award with conditions and an advice notice may be provided

Example circumstance for block in this category: The potential licence block is partly made up of European site(s), partly land within a 1 km buffer zone and partly land outside the 1km buffer zone

Under this category, for those parts of the blocks that comprise European site(s), the same conclusions apply as in Category 1 – namely that **the licence should be granted but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the European site(s)**, to ensure no AEOI.

In these circumstances, it is recommended to the OGA that a licence should be granted but be subject to condition(s) so that:

all or specific activities are prohibited from taking place at or near to the surface within the European site, so, for example, a condition that would not permit surface-based exploration, production development and production activities but which would permit non-intrusive surface investigations.

However, whilst the condition would prevent all or specific activities from taking place within the European site within the licensed area at or near to the surface, it would not prevent underground exploration and production activities from taking place, providing that they originate from a licence block with consented well sites located outside the licensed area.

⁶⁴ For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres. It excludes any aerial survey work.

For those parts of the block that are not comprised of European site(s), it is considered that all four key stages of activity may occur without having AEOI on any European site. However, in respect of those parts of the block that are comprised of buffer zones, it is recommended that an advice notice is included with the licence highlighting the potential sensitivity of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may therefore be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. The advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.

The advice notice will be specific to the licence block and reflect the extent of a buffer zone (whether 1 km or 10 km) determined by the characteristics and interest features of the relevant the European site(s) in question. Potential sensitivities are illustrated by the following example text for advice notices:

- ▶ In general, land within approximately 1 km of a European site is considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its proximity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- Land within approximately 1 km of a European site supporting noise or vibration sensitive features is considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its proximity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- ▶ Land within 10 km of an SPA, or a Ramsar site designated for its bird populations, is therefore considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its proximity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- ▶ Land located along the coastline (i.e. within 1 km of the mean low water level), and which is also within 10 km of a European site with coastal habitats, is therefore considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its potential connectivity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- Land that is within 10 km of a riparian or estuarine European site, and which is also within 200 metres of a contributory watercourse to that site, is considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its potential connectivity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- Land that is within 10 km of a site supporting otters, and which is also within 200 metres of a contributory watercourse to that site, is considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its potential to be used by otters) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.
- Land within the 10 km of an SAC designated for its bat populations is considered to be of a potentially sensitive nature (due to its proximity to the European site) such that mitigation and/or alternative siting may be required by authorities further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations.

The advice will only highlight the potentially sensitivity nature of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may therefore be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. However, at this strategic plan level, it is concluded that, Stage A, B, C and D activities can be carried out outside the European site (including within the buffer zones) without causing AEOI.

It is also noted that any granting of a licence does not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations and that any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by the local planning authority and possibly other permitting authorities at project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

4.4.1.3 Category 3: Recommendation of licence award without conditions but an advice notice may be provided

Example circumstance for block in this category: There are no European sites and/or buffer zones within the block and assessment found that there were no AEOI on any European sites from Stage A, B, C or D activities.

Under this category, no part of the block is comprised of European site(s). It is considered that all four key stages of activity may occur without having AEOI on any European site and therefore it is recommended that **the licence should be granted without conditions**.

Where there is no buffer zone within the block, an advice notice will not be issued with the licence. To the extent that part of the block is, however, comprised of any buffer zone(s), it is recommended that an advice notice is included with the licence highlighting the potential sensitivity of the buffer zone (due to its proximity or connectivity to the European site) and the fact that mitigation and/or alternative siting may therefore be required by planning authorities and possibly other permitting bodies further considering HRA issues for specific project-level operations. The advice notice will not be a formal licence condition.

It is also noted that any granting of a licence does not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations and that any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by the local planning authority and possibly other permitting authorities at project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

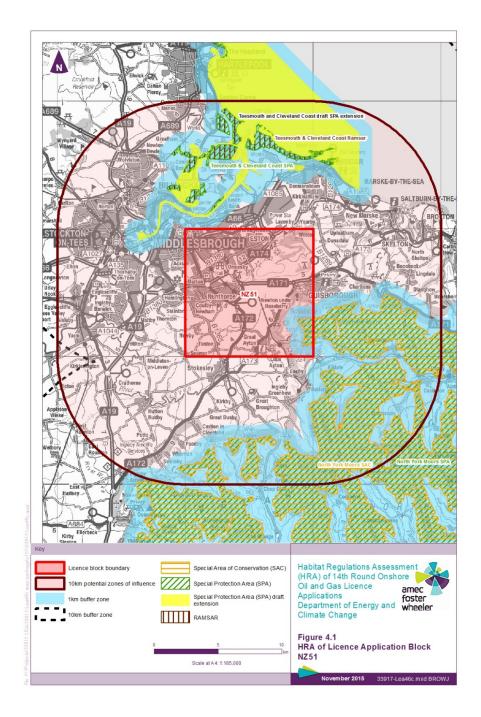
4.4.2 Examples of Licence Block Assessments

The following are three worked examples to illustrate how the strategic level appropriate assessment of individual licence blocks has been undertaken. This includes detailing how any AEOI on European sites have been identified and whether the imposition of licence conditions to restrict specified development activity in specified areas is required. The licence blocks have been selected to illustrate the effects on differing habitat types (upland moorland, riparian and coastal).

4.4.2.1 Licence Block NZ51

Licence block NZ51 is located near Middlesborough in North Yorkshire (see **Figure 4.1**). There are two European sites located within the block itself and a further two sites located outside the block but within 10 km of the block boundary and thus within the zone of influence (see **Section 3.2**).

Figure 4.1 Licence Block NZ51 and Relevant European Sites



The two European sites within licence block NZ51 are North York Moors SAC and North York Moors SPA. These are designated for the following broad categories of interest features (more details are provided on the NZ51 assessment proforma in Appendix D):

- ▶ Upland Moorland Habitats (wet and dry heath and bog) North York Moors SAC; and
- ▶ Upland bird species (breeding merlin and European golden plover) North York Moors SPA.

The European sites present within a 10 km radius of block NZ51 are Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast Ramsar and Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA. These two are designated for the following broad categories of interest features:

➤ Coastal waterbirds (breeding Sandwich tern, Little tern, Common tern; wintering Knot, Cormorant, Shelduck, Teal, Shoveler, Redshank, Sanderling, Avocet).

The AA has determined that the above sites and their interest features could be adversely affected if certain development activities were to be carried out *within* the boundaries of these four European sites. Further details of this assessment and determination are set out in **Table 4.2** below but it is concluded that a licence condition, drafted to reflect the following, should be included in the licence granted for block NZ51 in order to ensure that there are no AEOI:

<u>Condition</u>⁶⁵: Stage B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block. Stage A activities at or near to the surface will be prohibited in certain sites with potentially sensitive features. Stage A activities, at or near to the surface, are therefore also prohibited in any overlapping areas of two or more European sites, where such activities are prohibited in at least one of those sites (see map in Appendix E). The sites in which Stage A activities are prohibited are: North York Moors SPA.

The licence condition only applies to those European sites that are *within* the licence block. A licence condition is not used to prohibit activities on land that is outside a European site as the assessment has determined that activities can be undertaken in these areas without having adverse effects on the site itself (i.e. there will always be opportunities for potential effects to be avoided at the project level, for example through appropriate siting or project/scheme design); this is not necessarily the case for works within the European site boundary, hence the precautionary position of prohibiting all or certain activities in these areas. Furthermore, unlike, for example, a land use plan, the licence itself does not provide implicit approval of derived, lower tier plans and projects that are 'in accordance' with it; or have the same influence over the decisions made on projects; or have the same direct or indirect legal effects for the use of land and the regulation of projects. Strictly, therefore, the grant of the licence itself will have no direct adverse effects on European sites as it provides no permission (or implied permission) for any development activities.

Table 4.2 provides a broad summary of the possible adverse effects on the interest features of the European sites that are conceivable as a result of the activities that may occur following issue of a licence for block NZ51 (see also **Table 4.1**). The table then provides a summary of any moderating factors that may be relevant (either in relation to the European sites and features or the nature of the effect) and in a final column indicates how these effects are, or could be, avoided. The vulnerability of an interest feature to particular environmental aspects will depend on its sensitivity to those aspects; and its exposure. The latter can obviously be controlled through avoidance measures. The effects can also be moderated or offset through mitigation.

-

⁶⁵ The licence award does not permit any activities to take place *per se* but rather gives exclusivity of the licence block to one developer within which lower tier applications for development can be progressed.

Table 4.2 Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
North York Moors SAC* Upland moorland habitats	Part site is within licence block NZ51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface ⁶⁶ within the site boundary.
	Changes in local hydrological regime	Upland sites and habitats are often only exposed to local hydrological effects, due to their topographical situation.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	Upland sites and habitats are often only exposed to local hydrological effects, due to their topographical situation. Receptor would need to be downstream for there to be an effect.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; design and siting). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Particulate and nitrogen deposition in oligotrophic habitats	Particulates etc. from point sources typically travel a limited distance only.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; siting controls; transport route selection). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
North York Moors SPA* Upland bird species	Part of site is within licence block NZ51 Direct effects on individuals within site (destruction of nests; direct injury / mortality; displacement) inside the European site	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Some stage A activities have the potential to cause noise or visual disturbance to bird species, and so are prohibited in addition to B, C and D.
	Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside European sites	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities within the site boundary.
	Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of habitats outside European site	Species generally less reliant on habitats outside European sites; specific non-designated sites often well known	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

⁶⁶ For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres.

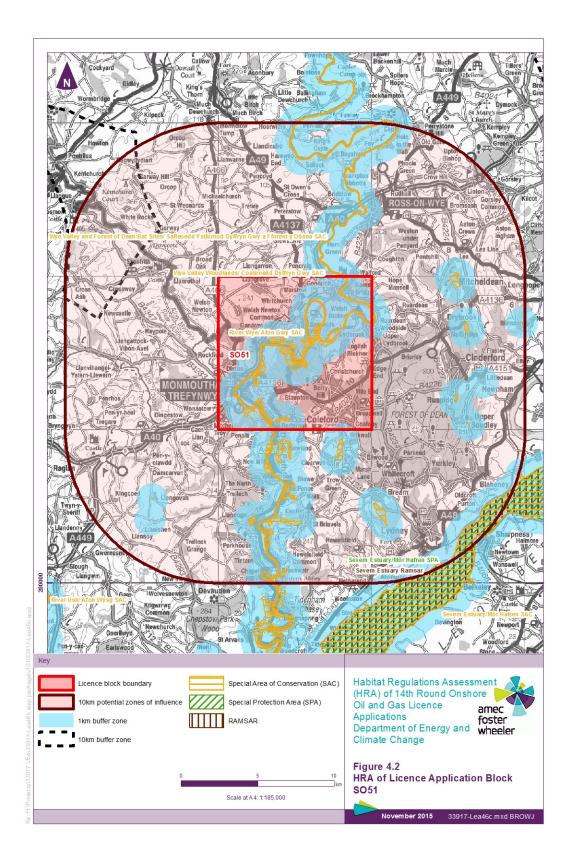
Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
	Disturbance / displacement through noise or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source. The upland SPA bird species primarily exposed when breeding in summer.	Some stage A activities have the potential to cause noise or visual disturbance to bird species, and so are prohibited within the site in addition to B, C and D as opportunities to avoid effects are limited in these instances. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Displacement of prey species through noise or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Some stage A activities have the potential to cause noise or visual disturbance to bird species, and so are prohibited within the site in addition to B, C and D as opportunities to avoid effects are limited in these instances. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast Ramsar Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA Coastal water birds	No parts of the sites are within licence block NZ51 Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of important habitats outside European site (breeding birds)	Breeding seabirds reliant on marine habitats often outside European sites.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; pollution control measures). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of important habitats outside European site (wintering birds)	Species generally less reliant on habitats outside European sites; specific non-designated roosting sites often well known.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. appropriate survey; design and siting; pollution control measures). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid). Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

^{*} Part of site is within the licence block

4.4.2.2 Licence Block SO51

Licence block SO51 is located near Monmouth in Monmouthshire on the English/Welsh border (see **Figure 4.2**). There are three European sites located within the block itself and a further three sites located outside the block but within 10 km of the block boundary and thus within the zone of influence (see **Section 3.2**).

Figure 4.2 Licence Block SO51 and Relevant European Sites



The three European sites within licence block SO51 are River Wye SAC, Wye Valley Woodlands SAC and Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites SAC. These are designated for the following broad categories of interest features (more details are provided on the SO51 assessment proforma in **Appendix D**):

- Riparian habitats (the River Wye) River Wye SAC;
- Upland bog and mire habitats River Wye SAC;
- Riparian aquatic species (fish species and white-clawed crayfish) River Wye SAC;
- Riparian mammals (otter) River Wye SAC;
- Valley woodland habitats (beech and yew woodland) Wye Valley Woodlands SAC; and
- Woodland bat species (horseshoe bat species) Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites SAC.

The European sites present within a 10 km radius of block SO51 are Severn Estuary Ramsar, Severn Estuary SPA and Severn Estuary SAC. These three are designated for the following broad categories of interest features:

- Estuarine habitats Severn Estuary Ramsar and Severn Estuary SAC;
- ▶ Estuarine and diadramous fish Severn Estuary Ramsar and Severn Estuary SAC; and
- Estuarine waterfowl assemblage (dunlin, tundra swan, gadwall, common redshank, greater white-fronted geese, common shelduck) – Severn Estuary Ramsar and Severn Estuary SPA.

The AA has determined that the above sites and their interest features could be adversely affected if certain development activities were to be carried out *within* the boundaries of these four European sites. Further details of this assessment and determination are set out in **Table 4.3** below but it is concluded that a licence condition, drafted to reflect the following, should be included in the licence granted for block SO51 in order to ensure that there are no AEOI:

<u>Condition⁶⁷</u>: Stage A, B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.

The licence condition only applies to those European sites that are *within* the licence block. A licence condition is not used to prohibit activities on land that is outside a European site as our assessment has determined that activities can be undertaken in these areas without having adverse effects on the site itself (e.g. through appropriate siting or project/scheme design); this is not necessarily the case for works within the European site boundary, hence the precautionary position of prohibiting all or certain activities in these areas. Furthermore, unlike, for example, a land use plan, the licence itself does not provide implicit approval of derived, lower tier plans and projects that are 'in accordance' with it; or have the same influence over the decisions made on projects; or have the same direct or indirect legal effects for the use of land and the regulation of projects. Strictly, therefore, the grant of the licence itself will have no direct adverse effects on European sites as it provides no permission (or implied permission) for any development activities.

Table 4.3 provides a broad summary of the possible adverse effects on the interest features of the European sites that are conceivable as a result of the activities that may occur following issue of a licence for block SO51 (see also **Table 4.1**). The table then provides a summary of any moderating factors that may be relevant (either in relation to the European sites and features or the nature of the effect) and in a final column indicates how these effects are, or could be, avoided. The vulnerability of an interest feature to particular environmental aspects will depend on its sensitivity to those aspects; and its exposure. The latter can obviously be controlled through avoidance measures. The effects can also be moderated or offset through mitigation.

⁶⁷ The licence award does not permit any activities to take place *per se* but rather gives exclusivity of the licence block to one developer within which lower tier applications for development can be progressed.

Table 4.3 Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
River Wye SAC* Riparian habitats	Part of the site is within licence block SO51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface ⁶⁸ within the site boundary.
	Changes in hydrological regime	Effects only possible if works are within the hydrological catchment.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Changes in geomorphological functioning	Effects only possible if works are within the hydrological catchment / the river itself.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; design and siting) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
River Wye SAC* Riparian aquatic species (white-clawed crayfish and fish species)	Part of the site is within licence block SO51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
	Changes in local hydrological regime	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

-

⁶⁸ For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres.

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
	Disturbance / displacement through noise, vibration or visual impacts	Only likely to operate over relatively short distances (<500m).	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; timing of activities) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
River Wye SAC* Riparian mammals (otter)	Part of the site is within licence block SO51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
	Changes in local hydrological regime	None.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	None.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. discharge controls; design and siting) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise, vibration or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; timing of activities) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Wye Valley Woodlands SAC* Dry woodland habitats	Part of the site is within licence block SO51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
	Particulate and nitrogen deposition.	Particulates etc. from point sources typically travel a limited distance only.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; siting controls; transport route selection) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Wye Valley Woodlands SAC* Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites SAC* Woodland bat	Part of the site is within licence block SO51 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.

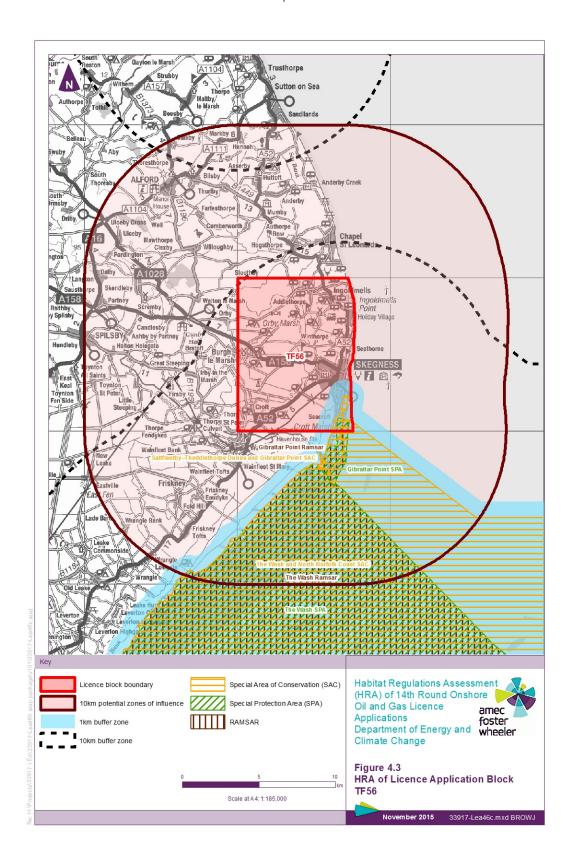
Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
species (horseshoe bats)	Direct effects on individuals within site (destruction of roosts; direct injury / mortality; displacement) inside the European site	None.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
	Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss on supporting habitats outside the European site	None	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise, vibration, lighting or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Severn Estuary SAC Severn Estuary Ramsar Estuarine habitats	No part of the site is within licence block SO51 Changes in local hydrological regime	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment. Relevant sites are outside block.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Severn Estuary Severn Estuary Ramsar Estuarine bird assemblage	No part of the site is within licence block SO51 Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of important habitats outside European site (wintering birds)	Species generally less reliant on habitats outside European sites; specific non-designated roosting sites often well known	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. appropriate survey; design and siting; pollution control measures) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
Severn Estuary SAC Severn Estuary Ramsar Fish Species	No part of the site is within licence block SO51 Deterioration in water quality	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise, vibration.	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

^{*} Part of site is within the licence block

4.4.2.3 Licence Block TF56

Licence block TF56 is a coastal block located near Skegness in Lincolnshire (see **Figure 4.3**). There are four European sites located within the block itself and a further two sites located outside the block but within 10 km of the block boundary and thus within the zone of influence (see **Section 3.2**).

Figure 4.3 Licence Block TF56 and Relevant European Sites



The four European sites within licence block TF56 are Gibraltar Point Ramsar, Gibraltar Point SPA, The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC and Saltfleetby – Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC. These are designated for the following broad categories of interest features (more details are provided on the TF56 assessment proforma in **Appendix D**):

- Coastal bird assemblage (including little tern, bar-tailed godwit, sanderling, grey plover Gibraltar Point SPA and Gibraltar Point Ramsar);
- Estuarine habitats (including Subtidal sandbanks; Intertidal mudflats and sandflats; Coastal lagoons; Large shallow inlets and bays; Reefs; Salicornia and other annuals; Atlantic salt meadows – The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC);
- ► Terrestrial / Semi-terrestrial Coastal Habitats (including Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs; Atlantic salt meadows (The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC); various sand dune habitats (Saltfleetby Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC); and
- Coastal/marine mammals (otter and common seal) The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC.

The European sites present within a 10 km radius of block TF56 are The Wash Ramsar and The Wash SPA, designated for the following broad categories of interest features:

- Coastal bird assemblage The Wash Ramsar and The Wash SPA; and
- Coastal habitats The Wash Ramsar.

The AA has determined that the above sites and their interest features could be adversely affected if certain development activities were to be carried out *within* the boundaries of these four European sites. Further details of this assessment and determination are set out in **Table 4.4** below but it is concluded that a licence condition, drafted to reflect the following, should be included in the licence granted for block TF56 in order to ensure that there are no AEOI:

<u>Condition</u>⁶⁹: Stage B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block. Stage A activities at or near to the surface will be prohibited in certain sites with potentially sensitive features. Stage A activities, at or near to the surface, are therefore also prohibited in any overlapping areas of two or more European sites, where such activities are prohibited in at least one of those sites (see map in Appendix E). The sites in which Stage A activities are prohibited are: Gibraltar Point Ramsar, Gibraltar Point SPA, The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC.

The licence condition only applies to those European sites that are *within* the licence block. A licence condition is not used to prohibit activities on land that is outside a European site as our assessment has determined that activities can be undertaken in these areas without having adverse effects on the site itself (e.g. through appropriate siting or project/scheme design); this is not necessarily the case for works within the European site boundary, hence the precautionary position of prohibiting all or certain activities in these areas. Furthermore, unlike, for example, a land use plan, the licence itself does not provide implicit approval of derived, lower tier plans and projects that are 'in accordance' with it; or have the same influence over the decisions made on projects; or have the same direct or indirect legal effects for the use of land and the regulation of projects. Strictly, therefore, the grant of the licence itself will have no direct adverse effects on European sites as it provides no permission (or implied permission) for any development activities.

Table 4.4 provides a broad summary of the possible adverse effects on the interest features of the European sites that are conceivable as a result of the activities that may occur following issue of a licence for block SO51 (see also **Table 4.1**). The table then provides a summary of any moderating factors that may be relevant (either in relation to the European sites and features or the nature of the effect) and in a final column indicates how these effects are, or could be, avoided. The vulnerability of an interest feature to particular environmental aspects will depend on its sensitivity to those aspects; and its exposure. The latter can

⁶⁹ The license award does not permit any activities to take place but rather gives exclusivity of the license block to one developer within which lower tier applications for development can be progressed.

obviously be controlled through avoidance measures. The effects can also be moderated or offset through mitigation.

Table 4.4 Broad Summary of Features and Mechanisms by Which Adverse Effects can be Avoided

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
Gibraltar Point SPA* Gibraltar Point Ramsar* The Wash SPA The Wash Ramsar Coastal water birds	Part of the site is within licence block TF56 Direct effects on individuals within site (destruction of nests; direct injury / mortality; displacement) inside the European site	Two of the relevant sites are outside the block. All of the sites are in the far south of the block.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface ⁷⁰ within the site boundary.
	Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	Two of the relevant sites are outside the block. All of the sites are in the far south of the block.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; pollution control measures) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of important habitats outside European site (breeding birds)	Breeding seabirds reliant on marine habitats often outside European sites.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; pollution control measures) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Encroachment / habitat damage / loss of important habitats outside European site (wintering birds)	Species generally less reliant on habitats outside European sites; specific non-designated roosting sites often well known.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. appropriate survey; design and siting; pollution control measures) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Disturbance / displacement through noise or visual impacts	Disturbance effects are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source.	Direct effects within European sites will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC SAC*	Part of the site is within licence block TF56	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
The Wash Ramsar Estuarine habitats	Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site		

⁷⁰ For the purpose of the assessment only, activities at or near surface will include any shallow excavation or trenching work, as well as well pad and wellhead construction to an approximate depth of three metres.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

_

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
	Changes in local hydrological regime	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in water quality	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; design and siting) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC SAC* Saltfleetby – Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC*	Part of the site is within licence block TF56 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
The Wash Ramsar Terrestrial / semiterrestrial coastal habitats	Changes in local hydrological regime	Effects only possible if works are within the within the hydrological catchment. Dune etc. habitats typically only sensitive to relatively local groundwater changes.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Particulate and nitrogen deposition.	Particulates etc. from point sources typically travel a limited distance only.	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. emissions controls; siting controls; transport route selection) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC SAC* Coastal mammals (otter and common seal)	Part of the site is within licence block TF56 Direct encroachment / habitat damage / loss inside the European site	Coastal and wetland habitats will have challenging practical implications when siting licensable activities.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary.
	Changes in local hydrological regime / geomorphology	None	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; control of site drainage; monitoring of drainage paths) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Deterioration in marine water quality	None	Established and reliable avoidance, best- practice or mitigation measures (e.g. discharge controls; design and siting) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

Site and broad interest feature types	Possible adverse effects	Moderating factors	Adverse effects can be avoided by:
	Disturbance / displacement through noise, vibration or visual impacts	Disturbance effects on land are generally unlikely more than a few hundred metres from the source, although can transmit further through water especially in marine environments.	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary (i.e. includes prohibition on potentially noisy investigations). This will also minimise the risk of effects that cannot be moderated or mitigated through siting. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.
	Effects on prey species	None	Direct effects will be prevented by the condition that prevents A, B, C and D activities at or near to the surface within the site boundary. This will also minimise the risk of effects that cannot be moderated or mitigated through siting. Established and reliable avoidance, best-practice or mitigation measures (e.g. design and siting; screening; timing of certain works; monitoring to avoid) can be relied on outside the site. Licence does not constrain or otherwise direct subsequent activities.

^{*} Part of site is within the licence block

4.5 Conclusion

The approach has been developed to be proportionate and appropriate to the level of information available at the licensing stage, and has been undertaken in manner that meets the requirements of the Habitats Regulations and that also informs decisions regarding licence award. Natural England and Natural Resources Wales confirmed that the approach was appropriate. It has utilised information for potentially affected European sites, and drawn from referenced evidence to ensure an appropriate understanding of likely future activities following licensing and their potential effects. To address the uncertainties within the assessment, assumptions have been used and are clearly presented. The resulting outcomes of the AA are appropriate and proportionate for the purposes of strategic plan-level HRA.

Each licence block has been assessed with the results recorded in an assessment proforma, accompanied by a site plan indicating the block area and the relevant European sites within the defined search area (presented in **Appendix D and E**). Where the AA has concluded that AEOI from specified future activities are unavoidable, it is recommended that the carrying out of that activity will be prohibited through the inclusion of a condition in the licence, when granted. In consequence, at this strategic level, the substantive conclusion reached is that the grant of a licence will not directly result in AEOI of European sites. The licence conditions imposed (and advice notices given) will be sufficient to ensure that activities being undertaken within each licence block, or within more than one licence block and potentially by different licensees, will not have AEOI of European sites in the areas identified.

It is also important to note that the grant of a licence does not in itself directly grant permission for any activities within a block; it simply provides 'exclusivity' for companies that are considering future resource development. Any possible adverse effects on European sites will thus only be potentially caused by specific development activities, such as drilling, which are not themselves authorised by the licences but instead are authorised separately under the planning system. Planning decisions will necessarily be subject

to relevant Habitats assessments wherever required by law and in the full environmental context of each proposal⁷¹.

Adverse effects on European sites are therefore avoided:

- through the application of conditions to those blocks and sites where potential adverse effects identified at this strategic stage do not appear to be avoidable at project level (i.e. where it is difficult to see how current and established measures could be reasonably relied on to avoid effects); and
- through the fundamental nature of the licence, the grant of which:
 - will not have any effect beyond giving exclusivity to the licence holder in respect of exploration or production in the licensed area;
 - does not constrain future activities in such a way that effects cannot obviously be avoided using established measures that are known to be available and effective; and
 - ▶ does not directly grant or imply permission for any activities within a block without further assessment of the effects of those activities, and approval by the relevant authority.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁷¹ Any project-level HRA may incorporate consideration of effects on European sites that are in excess of 10km from the licence block, as well as those within the licence block and within 10km of the block.

5 In-Combination Effects

5.1 Context

Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive states that, "any plan or project not directly connected with or necessary to the management of the site but likely to have a significant effect thereon, either individually *or in combination with other plans or projects*, shall be subject to appropriate assessment of its implications for the site in view of the site's conservation objectives" (emphasis added). The requirement to consider whether a plan has likely significant effects, either alone, or in combination with other plans or projects, is repeated in regulation 102(1)(a) of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended).

Accordingly, in order to comply with the requirements of the Habitats Directive and Regulations, consideration has been given to the potential in-combination effects with other plans and projects.

5.2 Consideration of In-Combination Effects with Other Plans

Given the strategic level of this assessment, there are a considerable number of factual uncertainties that exist at this stage regarding the nature of activities which may follow licensing. While the geographic location and extent of each individual licence block is ascertainable, further and particular details of the precise nature, scale, timing, duration and location of any exploration and production activities (whether Stage A, B, C or D) are at this stage wholly unknown. Without clarity on the nature, scale, location and duration of oil and gas activities, any assessment of in-combination effects (either with other plans or projects, such as activities in other licensed blocks) will have limitations. Natural England acknowledged these difficulties in their consultation response.

These uncertainties are then compounded by the inherent uncertainties when considering differing types of plan. Local development plans, for example, set out the scale and location of future development in a given area for a 15 year period. As such, and not unreasonably, they were identified by consultees as being worthy of consideration within the context of in-combination effects. However, the status, incompleteness and variable pace of development anticipated within such plans, and indeed again the lack of specific knowledge at this stage regarding which oil and gas activities to assess, create uncertainties and variability which further frustrate any attempt to meaningfully assess the in-combination effects of oil and gas licensing at the strategic level.

By way of illustration, when considering any local development plan (whether Core Strategy or Local Plan), it is necessary to consider its status and in particular whether it has been adopted by the authority (and so there is a level of assurance that the proposed development is likely to proceed). At present this is not the case for some 35% of local planning authorities in England⁷². For those authorities who are yet to adopt an up to date Local Plan, reference would be needed to documents that pre-date the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004, and so are likely to be in excess of 10 years old. The relevance of documentation more than 10 years old in specifying the scale and location of development that should then be taken into account in an in-combination assessment is considered to be very limited.

Each adopted Local Plan or Core Strategy identifies a quantum of growth, appropriate to the district's needs, for which development sites have been allocated in order to meet the growth. However, such plans do not consistently detail the phasing of the development over the period covered by the plan. In consequence there is some uncertainty over when the proposed development could occur, and so whether it would coincide with any activities assumed to come forward following licensing. In addition, the allocation of sites within a Local Plan or Core Strategy does not guarantee that the site will actually be developed: for example, there are a number of authorities where due to slow economic performance, land allocated in plans adopted in 2000, are yet to be developed.

December 2015 Doc Ref. 33917rr008i3

⁷² Planning Inspectorate maintains a list of how local planning authorities across England are progressing their local plans, please see: https://www.gov.uk/guidance/local-plans

In consequence, to comprehensively consider the effects of future oil and gas activities, in combination with future local development plans, assumptions would be needed regarding the likelihood and phasing of possible future development, as well as any consequential effects. As indicated, any resulting assessment will be partial, unduly reliant on assumptions, and open to question as to whether any likely significant effects could be meaningfully identified, given the many uncertainties.

It is also worth noting that local development plans are subject to sustainability appraisal (incorporating the requirements of the Strategic Environmental Assessment (SEA) Directive 2001/42/EC) as well as HRA where required. As such, in-combination effects with other plans and projects will have been considered, with planning policies proposed (and then adopted) to avoid, minimise or mitigate any likely significant effects. In consequence, even if in-combination assessment could be undertaken, due cognisance would also be needed of specific planning policies put in place to mitigate any such effects, if identified.

Other local authority long-term plans, such as transport plans or waste and mineral plans, have similar issues concerning varying status and content that present difficulties when attempting to consider any likely effects consistently and comprehensively in a strategic assessment. They too are subject to the SEA Directive 2001/42/EC as well as HRA where required. As such, in-combination effects with other plans and projects will also have been considered, with any necessary measures to avoid, minimise or mitigate any likely significant effects identified and integrated into the relevant adopted plan.

Outside local authority plans, consideration of long term plans could perhaps include Water Resource Management Plans (WRMPs), which are prepared by water companies under the Water Industry Act 1991, as amended. A WRMP sets out how the water company intends to maintain the balance between water supply and demand to ensure the security of water supply over the coming 25 years in a way that is economically, socially, and environmentally sustainable. WRMPs are reviewed and updated on a rolling 5 year basis. WRMPs sets out a range of schemes that could be used either on their own or in combination to restore the supply demand balance for areas of common water supply (termed Water Resource Zones). Schemes can occasionally include new reservoirs, but more commonly include changes to abstraction from surface waters, restoration of supplies and imported bulk supplies. Given the strategic nature of the WRMP, schemes are usually described in broad terms which limit the extent to which any in combination assessment can be meaningfully completed. Such uncertainties are then magnified when considering the uncertainties associated with any activities that following oil and gas licensing. However, and in common with the local authority plans, WRMPs are subject to the requirements of SEA Directive 2001/42/EC as well as HRA where required and as such in-combination effects with other plans will also have to be considered prior to the adoption of the plan and any necessary strategic level mitigation measures identified and adopted.

5.3 Consideration of In-Combination Effects with Other Projects

This AA has taken the precautionary approach of assuming that there are a number of activities (namely Stages A, B, C and D) which could potentially follow the granting of a licence, and accordingly this assessment has considered the potential effect(s) that each of those activities could have on European sites if carried out in licence blocks. To this extent, and for the purpose of assessing the in-combination effects with other projects, account can be taken at this strategic stage of European sites that could potentially be affected by those activities being undertaken within more than one licence block – i.e. a determination of the in-combination effects on European sites of activities proceeding in more than one licence block, and possibly by more than one licensee.

In order to identify the European sites that could potentially be affected by such in-combination effects, the following methodology has been adopted:

• identify all European sites that have more than one licence block within a 1 km radius. A 1km study area has been adopted to reflect that the majority of effects (as outlined in **Table 4.1**) on most ecological receptors arising from licensable activities will likely occur within a 1 km radius (or less) of that activity (this is discussed in more detail in relation to ZoI in **Section 3.2** and buffer zones in **Section 4.2.3**). As such, for example, a SAC designated for its woodland habitats could be at greater risk of LSE/AEOI should there be three licensed blocks within 1km of its boundaries compared with just a single block being present due to the cumulative effect of all licensed block activities.

lidentify all European sites that have more than one licence block within a 10 km radius. The 10km study area has been adopted to reflect those exceptional ecological receptors that are susceptible to effects over a greater distance due to either their highly mobile nature (e.g. birds, bats and otters) or because of the increased ecological connectivity of some habitat types (e.g. estuaries, rivers and coastal habitats) (this is discussed in more detail in relation to ZoI in Section 3.2 and buffer zones in Section 4.2.3). As such, for example, a SAC designated for bats could be at greater risk of LSE/AEOI should there be three licensed blocks within 10km of its boundaries compared with just a single block being present due to the cumulative effect of all licensed block activities. It should be noted however that a SAC designated for its woodland habitats would not necessarily be at greater risk of LSE/AEOI should there be more than one block within the 10km radius (and more than 1km away) because activities at this distance are not likely to have an effect on these interest features. This illustrates how the interest features of each European site need to be taken into account.

Using GIS mapping tools, this information has been identified and is illustrated in two tables in Appendix C.

By way of illustration, there are 95 European sites that occur within 1 km of more than one licence block and a total of 202 European sites that occur within 10 km of more than one licence block.

For example, the North York Moors SAC and SPA occurs 15 times within 10 km of a licence block and 6 times within 1 km of a licence block (see **Figure 5.1** and the example in-combination assessment provided in **Section 5.3.1**).

This methodology has enabled the analysis of whether development activities undertaken (Stage A, B, C and/or D) in more than one licence block could result in AEOI of European sites. In carrying out this analysis, the detailed information and results of the individual licence block assessments has been used.

The assessment demonstrates that, as with the assessments for individual licence blocks, AEOI of European sites would only be likely to occur if the analysed development activities were to be carried out within the boundaries of the European site itself, and that such activities could in fact be carried out outside the European site without having adverse effects. The same conclusion was reached in relation to incombination effects - namely, that adverse effects would be likely to occur if different and multiple activities were to be carried out in different and multiple licence blocks. Accordingly, the assessment dictated that adverse in-combination effects could be avoided by the restriction, through the licence, of activities from being carried out within European sites. The precise scope of such a licence condition will again be determined by the nature of the development activity in question and the potential impact that it could have on the specific interest features of the European site likely to be affected. The same licence restriction did not need to be applied to parts of the licence block which do not comprise a European site because, even when considered in combination with other licence blocks, the assessment concluded that the analysed development activities could be carried out outside the European site without having an adverse effect on the European site, although those parts of the licence block which comprise a buffer zone would also be accompanied by a licence advice notice directing the licensee's attention to the potentially sensitive nature of the land within that area.

It is also important to note again in the context of in combination effects that the granting of a petroleum licence does not, in its own right, grant any consent, authorisation or permission for any specific development activities – it is an administrative process that itself will not have any effect beyond giving exclusivity to the licence holder in respect of exploration or production in the licensed area. The carrying out of any proposed development activities within a licence block would necessarily and in all cases be subject to additional approval by planning authorities and environmental regulators, and indeed to further assessment under the Habitats Regulations where such activities would be likely to have significant effects on, and/or adverse effects on the integrity of, European sites. To this extent, further and indeed more detailed assessment of how any proposed development activities would interact in combination with other plans or projects will in any event need to be considered by the relevant authority at the project level.

In doing this, planning authorities will necessarily come to consider a project-level application when details of the proposed development activity are much clearer, and at a time when factors such as geographical location, extent and timing of the activities can be properly ascertained and assessed. To this extent, authorities considering project-specific consent applications can take confidence from the conclusions of this assessment that, at plan level, no adverse effects on European sites will result directly from the grant of a

licence *per se*, but should nonetheless give further detailed consideration to the specific features and elements of each proposed project and thus the likelihood for the proposed development activity to have a significant effect on European sites. This will necessarily include further detailed consideration of how the environmental impact(s) of the proposed development activity would interact with other plans or projects, and thus whether those in combination effects could result in a European site(s) being adversely affected. This process will ensure that mitigation measures can be recommended and put in place to ensure that, subsequent to licensing, specific and individual projects (if consented) will not result in adverse effects on the integrity of European sites.

5.3.1 Example of In-Combination Assessment of Potential Effects on a European Site from Activities in More than One Licence Block

Figure 5.1 shows the North York Moors SAC and SPA and the 14th round licence blocks within 1 km and 10 km of the European sites.

Figure 5.1 14th Round License Blocks within 10km of North York Moors SAC and SPA

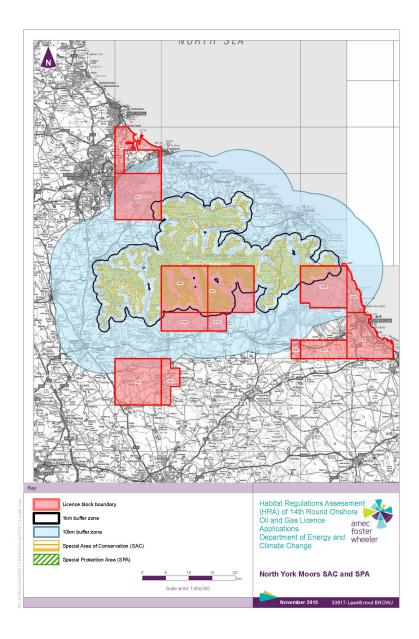


Table 5.1 presents the summary of the assessment of the potential effects of activity in each of the 15 license blocks on the European sites (the full assessment proforma for each block is in **Appendix D**). This demonstrates that when Stage A, B, C or D activities for each license block could have AEOI of a European site, licence conditions have been proposed to prohibit the respective activities within the European site and so avoid AEOI.

Table 5.1 Summary of the Appropriate Assessment of Each Licensed Area Relevant to the North York Moors SAC and SPA

Licensed Blocks	Summary of Effects on North York Moors SAC and SPA	Proposed Licence Conditions
NZ51	Parts of the North York Moors SAC and SPA are inside the licence block. Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at or	Stage A, B, C and D activities at or near surface will be prohibited within the boundaries of all European sites

Licensed Blocks	Summary of Effects on North York Moors SAC and SPA	Proposed Licence Conditions
	near surface within the European site boundary are considered likely to result in AEOI.	in this block.
NZ52b	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions that relate to the North York Moor SAC and SPA; however, other European sites are within licensed block and in consequence, stage A, B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
NZ52c	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions that relate to the North York Moor SAC and SPA; however, other European sites are within licensed block and in consequence, stage A, B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
NZ90	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions that relate to the North York Moor SAC and SPA; however, other European sites are within licensed block and in consequence, stage A, B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
SE57	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
SE67a	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
SE68b	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and under 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
SE69	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are inside the licence block. Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at or near surface within the European site boundary are considered likely to result in AEOI.	Stage A, B, C and D activities at or near surface will be prohibited within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
SE78f	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and under 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
SE79	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are inside the licence block. Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at or near surface within the European site boundary are considered likely to result in AEOI.	Stage A, B, C and D activities at or near surface will be prohibited within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
SE88c	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B,	No conditions proposed.

Licensed Blocks	Summary of Effects on North York Moors SAC and SPA	Proposed Licence Conditions
	C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	
SE98c	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
SE99a	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are inside the licence block. Stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at or near surface within the European site boundary are considered likely to result in AEOI.	Stage A, B, C and D activities at or near surface will be prohibited within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.
TA08	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions proposed.
TA09	The North York Moors SAC and SPA are outside the licence block and over 1km from the block boundary. Any stage A, B, C and D activities undertaken at depth (so that effects do not register at surface) are not considered likely to result in AEOI. With regard to activities at or near the surface within the buffer zone(s), an Advice Notice is proposed regarding potential sensitivities.	No conditions that relate to the North York Moor SAC and SPA; however, other European sites are within licensed block and in consequence, stage A, B, C and D activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface within the boundaries of all European sites in this block.

In consequence, whilst the North York Moors SAC and SPA spans across four separate licence blocks (NZ51, SE69, SE79 and SE99a), licence conditions have been proposed that will prohibit Stage A, B, C or D activity from occurring (at or near to the surface) within any part of any of the four licence blocks which comprises part of the European site in order to prevent AEOI.

For the remainder of each licence block which is outside the boundary of the European site, the potential incombination effects from activities that may follow licensing are of a scale and type that can be avoided at the scheme level with standard and accepted measures which are known to be available, achievable, and likely to be effective. These measures could include:

- ▶ Avoidance through scheme design and planning: all activities will be subject to project-level environmental assessment, which will include assessments of their potential to affect European sites during their construction and/or operation. These assessments will consider or identify (inter alia) opportunities for avoiding any potential effects on European sites through location or design.
- ▶ Standard best-practice measures: there is a substantial body of general construction and operational good practice which can be relied on (at this level) to prevent effects on a European site occurring as an incidental result of site-derived pollutants (e.g. Environment Agency Pollution Prevention Guidance Notes; Venables R. *et al.* (2000) *Environmental Handbook for Building and Civil Engineering Projects.* 2nd Edition. Construction Industry Research and Information Association (CIRIA), London).
- ▶ Established receptor-specific avoidance and mitigation measures: most receptor-specific avoidance or mitigation measures can only be defined following scheme-specific surveys, and 'best-practice' mitigation for a species will vary according to a range of factors; however, effects on European site interest features could be avoided or mitigated using a range of standard

measures, such as lighting design; timing works to avoid migration periods; preventing species accessing construction areas; and so on.

5.4 Conclusion

The effects of activities that may follow licensing in combination with other plans and projects have been considered in order to address the requirements of Article 6(3) of the Habitats Directive and regulation 102(1)(a) of the Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended).

When the in-combination effects of activities that may follow licensing in combination with other plans (such as local plans, transport plans and WRMPs) are considered, the status, lack of detail, incompleteness and variable pace of development anticipated by such plans compound uncertainties regarding the nature, location, scale and duration of oil and gas activities that could follow licensing. Any resulting assessment conducted solely on this basis would therefore necessarily be partial, incomplete, inconsistent and unduly reliant on assumptions to be considered sufficient or appropriate. However, many of these uncertainties will be resolved at the project stage and will accordingly be properly addressed through any subsequent HRA where required.

Nonetheless, there is a certain level of information available at this strategic level which has enabled an assessment of "in-combination" effects with other projects to be carried out. In relation to "in-combination" effects on European sites arising from activities being carried out in more than one licence block, the AA has determined that licence conditions should be imposed (and advice notices given alongside the licences) in order to ensure that certain development activities being undertaken within more than one licence block, and potentially by different licensees, will not result in cumulative AEOI of European sites. This conclusion only applies at this strategic level but necessarily forms an integral part of the wider conclusion that the approval of the 14th licensing round itself, and the grant of individual licences, will not give rise to AEOI of European sites.

The conclusion does not of course imply any definitive or final clearance on habitats issues – specific proposals for development activities will be subject to further consideration by planning authorities and regulators (including a consideration of "in-combination" effects at project-level), and such permission may be granted subject to conditions, or indeed refused, in accordance with the requirements of the Habitats Directive – albeit in the wider context of the conclusions reached by this strategic plan-level assessment.

Natural England, in their consultation response, detailed their support for, and endorsement of, the above assessment and conclusion in respect of in-combination effects, noting in particular the following:

"Where a plan is very strategic in nature, there can be difficulties in setting the level of assessment correctly. At this strategic level, there should be confidence that the licensing round itself will not lead to adverse effects on European sites, and that measures have been put in place to minimise risk at future levels of project progression, with the strategic plan level ensuring it does not put anything in place that would give weight to allowing a project to proceed where adverse effects could not be ruled out".

6 Summary of Findings and Conclusions

6.1 Summary of Findings

In total, 159 blocks for which a licence application has been received were assessed. The 159 assessment proformas, along with their associated plan indicating the location of European sites within the search area, are provided in **Appendix D** and **Appendix E** respectively.

6.1.1 Results of Initial Threshold Assessment

In total, 27 blocks for which a licence application has been received have been assessed as having no foreseeable LSEs, and it is therefore recommended to OGA that they are approved for award without any conditions.

6.1.2 Results of Appropriate Assessment

Table 6.1 below summarises the findings of these AA process. As set out in **Section 4.4.1**, the categories are as follows:

- Category 1 grant of licence recommended but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface anywhere in the block (because the block is totally comprised of European site(s)) through conditions attached to the licence and an advice notice may be provided;
- Category 2 grant of licence recommended but all or certain activities will be prohibited at or near to the surface in parts of the licensed area that comprise a European site(s) through conditions attached to the licence and an advice notice may be provided;
- Category 3 grant of licence recommended with no conditions attached though an advice notice may be provided, where relevant.

Table 6.1 Summary of Appropriate Assessment Findings

Scenario	Total Number of Licence Blocks	Total Number Granted a Licence (no conditions)	Total Number Granted a Licence (with conditions)	Total Number Granted a Licence
Category 1	0	0	0	0
Category 2	75	0	75	75
Category 3	57	57	0	57
TOTALS	132	57	75	132

Given the strategic plan level at which the AA of the licences has, by necessity, to be carried out, it should be noted that issuing a licence does not imply any definitive or final clearance of Habitats Regulations considerations – any proposals for specific operations will be subject to further consideration of the

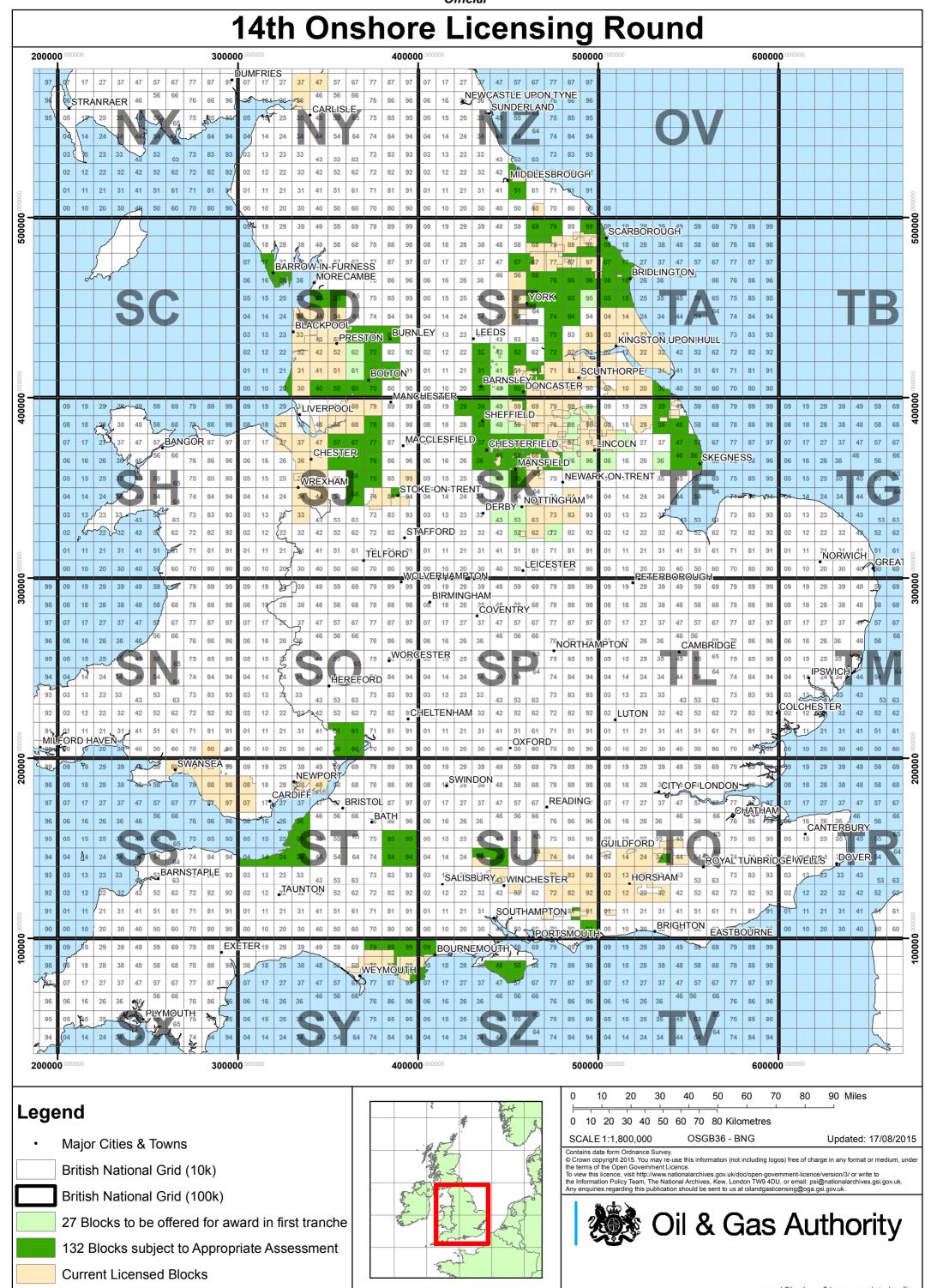
Conservation of Habitats and Species Regulations 2010 (as amended) requirements by individual planning authorities and possibly other permitting authorities at the project level once more information is available as to the nature and location of the activities proposed.

7 Glossary and Abbreviations

Term	Definition		
AA	Appropriate Assessment		
AEOI	Adverse effect on the integrity		
ВОР	Blow Out Preventer		
CBL	Cement Bond Log		
DECC	Department of Energy and Climate Change		
ha	Hectare; a metric unit of area defined as 10,000m2		
HGV	Heavy Goods Vehicle. Typically these vehicles are designed or adapted to have a maximum weight of 3,500 kg when in normal use.		
HVHF	High Volume Hydraulic Fracturing or "fracking" is a technique that uses fluid, usually water, pumped at high pressure into the rock to create narrow fractures to create paths for the gas to flow into the well bore and to surface. The water normally contains small quantities of other substances to improve the efficiency of the process, e.g. to reduce friction. Once the fractures have been created, small particles, usually of sand, are pumped into them to keep the fractures open. ANP Resolution 21/2014 defines HVHF as in volumes above 3,000 m³ whereas the Community Recommendation 2014/70/EU defines it as a process requiring the injection of 1,000 m³ or more of water per fracturing stage or 10, 000 m³ or more of water during the entire frac-turing process into a well.		
HRA	Habitats Regulations Assessment		
Induced seismicity	Earthquake and tremor activity caused by human activity		
IROPI	Imperative Reasons of Overriding Public Interest		
Km	Kilometre (1,000 metres)		
LSE	Likely Significant Effects		
M _L	$\rm M_L$ (Magnitude Local) from the Richter magnitude scale (often shortened to Richter scale) developed to quantify the energy released during an earthquake. The scale is a base-10 logarithmic scale. An earthquake that measures 5.0 on the Richter scale has a shaking amplitude 10 times larger than one that measures 4.0, and corresponds to a 31.6 times larger release of energy		
m	Metre (100 centimetres)		
NORM	Natural Occurring Radioactive Material. Material that contains radioactive elements of natural origin. NORM primarily contains uranium and thorium (elements that also release radium and radon gas once they begin to decay) and potassium.		
OGA	Oil and Gas Authority		

Term	Definition
PEDL	Petroleum Exploration and Development Licences
Produced water	Water that returns from the well along with the natural gas after fracturing has taken place. The water may be naturally occurring and may contain residual fracturing fluid.
Proppant	Solid material, typically treated sand or man-made ceramic materials, designed to keep an induced hydraulic fracture open.
SAC	Special Areas of Conservation
SCI	Sites of Community Importance
SoS	Secretary of State
SPA	Special Protection Areas
TLS	Traffic Light System
Unconventional oil and gas	Refers to hydrocarbons which are located in tight sands, shale or coal which are now the focus of unconventional exploration. However, the techniques used to extract hydrocarbons are essentially the same. What has changed are advancements in technology over the last decade (e.g. – hydraulic fracturing) which have made shale gas development economically viable.
Interest feature	A species, group of species or habitat type for which a European site has been specifically designated.
European site	A site that has been designated for its nature conservation value at the European level. This includes SACs that are designated under the EC Habitats Directive as well as SCIs (identified but not yet formally designated) and candidate SACs. This also includes SPAs and pSPAs (proposed) that are designated under the EC Birds Directive. For the purposes of HRA, Ramsar sites that are designated under the Ramsar convention as wetlands of international importance are also included within this definition of a European site.

Appendix A Figure Indicating the Distribution of the 14th Onshore Licensing Round Blocks Under Consideration (Produced by the OGA)



Appendix B European Sites List (including information on interest features)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Petromyzon marinus
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Alosa alosa
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Alosa fallax
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Cottus gobio
UK0013010	Afon Tywi/ River Tywi SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0030142	Arnecliff and Park Hole Woods SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles
UK0030142	Arnecliff and Park Hole Woods SAC	Trichomanes speciosum
UK11004	Arun Valley Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11004	Arun Valley Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
UK11004	Arun Valley Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK0030366	Arun Valley SAC	Anisus vorticulus
UK9020281	Arun Valley SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9020281	Arun Valley SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK0030080	Ashdown Forest SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030080	Ashdown Forest SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030080	Ashdown Forest SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK9012181	Ashdown Forest SPA	European nightjar (B)
UK9012181	Ashdown Forest SPA	Dartford warbler (B)
UK0030082	Aston Rowant SAC	Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands
UK0030082	Aston Rowant SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012734	Avon Gorge Woodlands SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012734	Avon Gorge Woodlands SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK11005	Avon Valley Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11005	Avon Valley Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11005	Avon Valley Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK9011091	Avon Valley SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9011091	Avon Valley SPA	Gadwall (W)
UK9014091	Bae Caerfyrddin/ Carmarthen Bay SPA	Black (common) scoter (W)
UK0012584	Bath and Bradford-on-Avon Bats SAC	Rhinolophus hipposideros
UK0012584	Bath and Bradford-on-Avon Bats SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK0012584	Bath and Bradford-on-Avon Bats SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0030086	Beast Cliff – Whitby (Robin Hood's Bay) SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts
UK0030087	Bee's Nest and Green Clay Pits SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030087	Bee's Nest and Green Clay Pits SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0012740	Birklands and Bilhaugh SAC	Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains
UK9005151	Bowland Fells SPA	Lesser black-backed gull (B)
UK9005151	Bowland Fells SPA	Merlin (B)
UK9005151	Bowland Fells SPA	Hen harrier (B)
UK0030328	Briddlesford Copses SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0030100	Brown Moss SAC	Luronium natans
UK14001	Burry Inlet Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK14001	Burry Inlet Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Common redshank (W)

Section Sect	SITE CODE		Interest Feature
JACOSTOCK STATE OF THE SPA A CONTROLLED STATE OF THE SPA C	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Grey plover (W)
Washington Was		Burry Inlet SPA	
UK0015011 Burry leitel SPA Common shelduck (W) UK0015011 Rurry leit SPA Northern shoveler (W) UK0015011 Burry leit SPA Northern shoveler (W) UK0015011 Burry leit SPA Euratian teal (W) UK0015011 Burry leit SPA Euratian teal (W) UK0015011 Burry leit SPA Curry lei	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9015011 Burry Inlet SPA Northern shroveler (W) UK9015011 Burry Inlet SPA Northern pintal (W) UK9015011 Burry Inlet SPA Eurasian vegen (W) UK9015011 Burry Inlet SPA Eurasian vegen (W) UK9015011 Burry Inlet SPA During (W) UK9015010 Call Fill SAC Semi-narular (by grasislands and scripbland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometala) (* Important corclud sites) UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Uphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Uphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles (Woods) UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles (Woods) UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Call Fill and Crage (Woods SAC Cuphydria can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bac Caerfyrdian can be seen to see the sea of the British Isles UK9015010 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bac Caerfyrdian can be seen to see the sea of the British Islam Sac Islam Sa	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK09015011 Burry Inited SPA	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK0015011 Bury lelet SPA	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Northern shoveler (W)
UK0030101 Burry Inlet SPA Urustasia wigeon (W) UK0030101 Burry Inlet SPA Durlin (W) UK0030103 Burry Inlet SPA Durlin (W) UK0030103 Burry Inlet SPA Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Cased Mymydd Mawr SAC Semi-tratural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalla) (* important orchid sites) UK0030105 Carrarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Be Caerfyddin ac Activation and Carrarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bec Caerfyddin ac Activation ac Activation according to the scrub orchidal scrub and scrub according to the scrub orchidal scrub orchidal scrub according to the scrub orchidal scrub orchidal scrub orchidal scrub orchidal scrub orchidal scrub or	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK0030103 Butro Hill SAC Semi-natural or grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sitee) WK0030105 Caseu Mymydd Mawr SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, pesty or clayey-sit-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030106 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Luphydryas (Eurodyas, Hypodryas) quirinia UK0030106 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Old sessile oak woods with like and Biechnum in the British Isles UK0030106 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae) UK0030106 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries (Bae Caerfyddin ac UK0020020 UK0000007 Allowedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries (Bae Caerfyddin ac UK0020020 UK0000007 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries (Bae Caerfyddin ac UK0020020) Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries (Bae Caerfyddin SAC Ukro Ukro UK0020020) Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries (Bae Caerfyddin SAC Ukro Ukro Ukro Ukro Ukro Ukro Ukro Ukro	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK0030101 Burts HIS AC Semi-natural dry grastands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuce Brometalia) (* important orchid sites) UK00301015 Gaeau Mynydd Mawr SAC Wolinia meadows on calcareous, pesty or clayey-sit Laden soils (Molinian caeruleae) UK00301016 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Usubydyns (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) Aurinia UK00301010 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Old seasile awk woods with learn all selective in the British Isles UK00301010 Calf Hill and Crag Woods SAC Allivaid forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alrion incanae, Salicion albae) UK00301010 Calf Hill and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin ac Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK00301010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay and Stuaries (Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay Dunes (Twyn) Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay Dunes (Twyn) Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay Dunes (Twyn) Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Woods) UK0030010 Carmarthen Bay Dunes (Twyn) Bae C	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK0030105 Butser Hill SAC Taxus baccata woods of the British isles Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayvey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030106 Careau Myrydd Mawr SAC Euphydraya (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) auriania UK0030106 Calf Hill and Cragg Woods SAC Old sessile oak woods with lieu and Blechnum in the British isles UK0030106 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries, Bac Caerfyrddin ac UK0020200 Aberoedd SAC	UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK0030105 Caeau Mynydd Mawr SAC UK0030106 Call Hill and Cragg Woods SAC UK0030106 Call Hill and Cragg Woods SAC UK0030106 Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0030106 Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmathen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Carmathen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Caerfyrddin SAC Carmathen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmathen Bay D	UK0030103	Butser Hill SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030105 Careau Myrnydd Mawr SAC Euphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia UK0030106 Calf Hill and Cragg Woods SAC Old sessile oak woods with lex and Blechnum in the British Isles UK0030106 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater all the time UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Sandbanks which are slightly covered by seawater at low tide UK0020020 Sandbanks which are slightly	UK0030103	Butser Hill SAC	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
UK0030106 Calf Hill and Cragg Woods SAC Old sessile oak woods with liex and Biechnum in the British Isles UK002002 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC CEMPARTH Bae Caerfyrd	UK0030105	Caeau Mynydd Mawr SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
UK0020010 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	UK0030105	Caeau Mynydd Mawr SAC	Euphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC VEXED Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyr	UK0030106	Calf Hill and Cragg Woods SAC	
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC	UK0030106	Calf Hill and Cragg Woods SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni			
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Estuaries UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Large shallow inlets and bays UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Large shallow inlets and bays Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Act Aberoedd SAC A	UK0020020		Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SA	UK0020020		Estuaries
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carma		Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac	
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Petromyzon marinus Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Alosa alosa Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Alosa fallax UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Alosa fallax UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dunes salcks	UK0020020		Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Abroedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Abroedd SAC Abroedd SAC Abroedd SAC Abroedd SAC Abroedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Abroedd SAC Alosa alosa Alosa fallax Abroedd SAC Alosa fallax Abroedd SAC	UK0020020		Large shallow inlets and bays
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Alosa alosa Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa alosa Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Lutra lutra Lutra lutra UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks		Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac	
Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae) Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra Lutra lutra Lutro20019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Lutra lutra Embryonic shifting dunes WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks Humid dune slacks	UK0020020		Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa alosa Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aboroedd SAC Alosa alosa UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aboroedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC WK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	11K0020020		Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Buscipallietalia maritimae)
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa alosa Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Alosa alosa UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) Humid dune slacks	OK0020020		Additic sait meadows (Gladio-r decinetiala mantimae)
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lampetra fluviatilis Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	UK0020020		Petromyzon marinus
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Abroedd SAC Abroedd SAC Alosa alosa UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) Humid dune slacks	111110020020		Lampatra fluviatilie
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UKUU20020		Lampera novaciiis
UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Alosa fallax Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Embryonic shifting dunes UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UK0020020		Alosa alosa
Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac UK0020020 Aberoedd SAC Lutra lutra UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Embryonic shifting dunes UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	111110020020		Aloca fallay
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Embryonic shifting dunes UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UKUU2UU2U		NIUSA IAIIAA
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UK0020020		Lutra lutra
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	LIK0020242	Carmarthan Ray Dunas/Tweni Pao Caorfurddia CAC	Combination distributions
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")" UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UKUU20019	Carmardien bay Dunesy Twyfii bae Caerryruuffi SAC	Emoryonic smiring dunes
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UK0020019	Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks		Carmarthan Pay Dunos/Turini Dae Coordinadd - CAC	Nes ed established and the hole of the second and t
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Humid dune slacks	UKUU20019	Carmarthen bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerryrddin SAC	Fixed coastal dunes with neroaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"
	UK0020019	Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae)
		Carmarthan Bay Dunos/Turini Dae Coordinadd - CAC	Unadd door all do
IVACCIONAL Cormathea Day Dunos/Turusi Day Capfurddin SAC Victica agruptics	UKUU20019	Carmarthen bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerryrddin SAC	Humid dune stacks
OKOUZUOTA Calinatinen pay Dunes/ Twynii pae Caertyruunii SAC Vertigo angustior	UK0020019	Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	Vertigo angustior
		Comments on Day Day of The Control o	
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Petalophyllum ralfsii	UK0020019	Carmartnen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	Petalophyllum ralfsii
UK0020019 Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC Liparis Ioeselii	UK0020019	Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	Liparis loeselii

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0030115	Cerne and Sydling Downs SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030115	Cerne and Sydling Downs SAC	Euphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	Turloughs
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	Active raised bogs
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK9010041	Chew Valley Lake SPA	Northern shoveler (W)
UK11013	Chichester and Langstone Harbour Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11013	Chichester and Langstone Harbour Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11013	Chichester and Langstone Harbour Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Sandwich tern (B)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Ruddy turnstone (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Ringed plover (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Northern shoveler (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Red-breasted merganser (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK0016373	Chilmark Quarries SAC	Rhinolophus hipposideros
UK0016373	Chilmark Quarries SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK0016373	Chilmark Quarries SAC	Barbastella barbastellus
UK0016373	Chilmark Quarries SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0012724	Chilterns Beechwoods SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012724	Chilterns Beechwoods SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012724	Chilterns Beechwoods SAC	Lucanus cervus
UK0030141	Coedydd Nedd a Mellte SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0030141	Coedydd Nedd a Mellte SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles
UK0012889	Cothill Fen SAC	Alkaline fens
UK0012889	Cothill Fen SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
UK14006	Crymlyn Bog Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK14006	Crymlyn Bog Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK14006	Crymlyn Bog Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
UK0012885	Crymlyn Bog/ Cors Crymlyn SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0012885	Crymlyn Bog/ Cors Crymlyn SAC	Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae

Moderate Market	SITE CODE		Interest Feature
Decognition Dec Estiany/Aber Dyfidny SAC Annual vegetation of orith lines Decognition Dec Estiany/Aber Dyfidny SAC Annual vegetation of orith lines Decognition Dec Estiany/Aber Dyfidny SAC Annual vegetation of orith lines Decognition Dec Estiany/Aber Dyfidny SAC Allows and other annuals colonizing mud and sand Allows annual colonizing mud annual colonizi	UK0012885	Crymlyn Bog/ Cors Crymlyn SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
December	UK0030131	Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	Estuaries
Montable Description Des	UK0030131	Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
December	UK0030131	Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	
DECOSION Dec Estuary/Aber Dyrfowy SAC Salicomia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand		Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	-
Microsofitation December Estuarry/Aber Dyfridary SAC			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Embryonic shifting dunes Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Anmophila arenaria [""white dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030010 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030010 Dest Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030010 Dest Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" WK0030010 Dest Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Fixed coast dunes with herbaceous vegetation ["grey dunes"]" Interview of the William Sac A Herbin Milliam Sac A Herbin Milliam Sac A Herbin Milliam Sac A WK001010 Dest Heathlinds Sac A Herbin Milliam Sac A WK001010 Dest Heathlinds Sac A Herbin Milliam Sac A WK001010 Dest Heathlinds Sac A WK001010 Dest Heathli			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC "Sulfting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria ("white dunes")" WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Hender Sacross with herbaceous vegetation ("grey dunes")" WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petromycon marinus WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Lampetra fluviatilis WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petromycon marinus WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petromycon marinus WX0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Lampetra fluviatilis WX0030036 Denby Grange Colliery Ponds SAC Triturus cristatus WX0030036 Denby Grange Colliery Ponds SAC Triturus cristatus WX11021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 2 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities WX11021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 2 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities WX11021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 3 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 1 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 2 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 3 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 3 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 3 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heatthinds Ramsar 4 -supports youtenable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heatthing Watersham and Studiand Wareham) and Studiand Wareham and Studiand Wareham) and Studiand Wareha			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Humid dune slacks WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Humid dune slacks WK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petronycon marinus UK0030131 Deer Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petronycon marinus UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightigir (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightigir (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightigir (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightigir (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightigir (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petromycon marinus UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Jempera flowfallis UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Jempera flowfallis UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petalpohyllum raifsii UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petalpohyllum raifsii UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petalpohyllum raifsii UK0030131 Deer Set Heathliad Ramsar 2-supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heathliad Samsar 3-supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heathliad Samsar 3-supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heathliad Samsar 3-supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heathliad Samsar 3-supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK1021 Dorset Heathliands SPA Wood lark (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathliands SPA European nightly r(8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathliands PAC European nightly r(8)			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Lampetra fluviatilis UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Dest Petable Dyfrdwy SAC NUCCONTROLL Dest Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Dest Petablands Ramsar 2 - supports wulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3 - supports spoulations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK901010 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK901010 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands Marchann and Studland UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands Marchann and Studland UK9			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Lampetra fluviatilis			
UK0303131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC Petalophyllum ralfsii UK03030366 Denby Grange Colliery Ponds SAC Titturus cristatus UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco, communities UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK901010 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen hardrer (W) UK9010110 Dorset Heathlands SPA UW0 dark (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightjar (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA UW0 dark (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA UW0300303 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA UW0300303 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heathlands SPA UW0300303 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0303038 Dunes SAC SPA			
UK103036 Denby Grange Colliery Ponds SAC Triturus cristatus UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Wood lark (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Wood lark (8) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK90301010 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Heathlands Merlanm) and Studland UK0300308 Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlanm) and Studland UK0300308 Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlanm) and Studland UK0300308 Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlanm) and Studland UK0300308 Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlanm) and Studland UK0300308 Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathlands Merlin (W) UK0300308 Dorset Meathla			
UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1. sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1. sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3. supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Wood lark (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightjar (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Darfford warbler (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Darfford warbler (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightjar (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Darfford warbler (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Darfford warbler (B) UK0030038 Dorset Heathls (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Shows Heathlands SPA Darfford warbler (B) UK0030038 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shows Heathlands (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbe			
UK11021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types UK1021 Dorset Heathlands Ramsar 3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity UK901010 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Wood lark (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightfar (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica citaria ix UK9030038 Dorset Heathla (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica citaria ix UK9030038 Dorset Heathla (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica citaria ix UK9030038 Dorset Meathlands (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica citaria ix UK9030038 Dorset Meathlands (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica citaria ix UK9030038 Dorset Meathlands (Purb			
UK11021 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Wood lark (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Sunes SAC Merlin (W) UK9030038 Dunes SAC Merlin (W) UK9030038 Dunes SAC Merlin (W) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK9030038 Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) UK9030038 Dunes SAC Norset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Sunes SAC Norset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Norset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Norset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Sunes SAC Sunes SAC Norset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Sunes			
UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Hen harrier (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European night; (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European night; (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dartford warbler (B) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Ca			
UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA			
UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA European nightjar (B) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9030038 Dorses Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" UK0030038 Dunes SAC Sh	UK9010101		Hen harrier (W)
UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Merlin (W) UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Enteaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0300038 Dunes SAC Enteaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland European Enteaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland European Enteaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Enteaths (Purbeck and W	UK9010101	Dorset Heathlands SPA	Wood lark (B)
UK9010101 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (P	UK9010101	Dorset Heathlands SPA	European nightjar (B)
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and	UK9010101	Dorset Heathlands SPA	Merlin (W)
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Embryonic shifting dunes Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Humid dune slacks Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix UK0030038 Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix UK0030038 Dunes SAC European dry heaths UK0030038 Dunes SAC European dry heaths UK0030038 Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Auropean dry heaths UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dunes SAC Du	UK9010101		Dartford warbler (B)
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	111/0020020		Embruonis chiffing dunos
UK0030038 Dunes SAC "Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")" Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Humid dune slacks Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix UK0030038 Dunes SAC European dry heaths Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Depressions on peat substrates of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Depressions on peat substrates of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Depressions on peat substrates of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Depressions on peat substrates of the Caricion davallianae	UKUU30U38		Emoryonic smitting dunes
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Humid dune slacks Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae	UK0030038		"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae			
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Humid dune slacks UK0030038 Dunes SAC Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC European dry heaths UK0030038 Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae UK0030038 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae	UK0030038		Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	UK0030038		Humid dune slacks
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland			
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC European dry heaths Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae UK0030038 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae			Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038			Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Frica tetrality
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	0.0030030		NO OFFI PARAMETER ACTIONS WITH CITED COLUMN
UK0030038 Dunes SAC European dry heaths Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	UK0030038		Temperate Atlantic wet heaths with Erica ciliaris and Erica tetralix
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae	111/0020020		
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae) Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	UK0030038		European dry neaths
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae	UK0030038		Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland			
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	UK0030038		Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	UK0030038		Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion dayallianae
		Dunes SAC	Alkaline fens
Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland UK0030038 Dunes SAC Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains			Old acidanhilaus and woods with Oversus rehur on conductions
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	0.00030038		Unit action printed soak woods with Quercus food of safiny plains
UK0030038 Dunes SAC Bog woodland	UK0030038	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bog woodland

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
	Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	
UK0030038	Dunes SAC Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland	Coenagrion mercuriale
UK0030038	Dunes SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	European dry heaths
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Calcareous fens with Cladium mariscus and species of the Caricion davallianae
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Alkaline fens
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	Coenagrion mercuriale
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	
UK11022	Duddon Estuary Ramsar	Triturus cristatus
	Duddon Estuary Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11022	Duddon Estuary Ramsar Duddon Estuary Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11022	Duddon Estuary Ramsar Duddon Estuary Ramsar	4 - supports plant/animal species at a critical stage in their life cycles, or provides refuge
UK11022		2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary SPA	Sandwich tern (B)
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary SPA	Red knot (W)
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK0019833	Duddon Mosses SAC	Active raised bogs
UK0019833	Duddon Mosses SAC	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
UK0030138	Duncton to Bignor Escarpment SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0030139	Dunraven Bay SAC	Rumex rupestris
UK0030140	Durham Coast SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts
UK0012723	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012723	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012723	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0012723	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
UK0012723	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	Gentianella anglica
UK0012715	Ebernoe Common SAC	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
UK0012715	Ebernoe Common SAC	Barbastella barbastellus
UK0012715	Ebernoe Common SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0030039	Eller's Wood and Sand Dale SAC	Petrifying springs with tufa formation (Cratoneurion)
UK0030039	Eller's Wood and Sand Dale SAC	Vertigo geyeri
UK0012720	Epping Forest SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0012720	Epping Forest SAC	European dry heaths
UK0012720	Epping Forest SAC	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
UK0012720	Epping Forest SAC	Lucanus cervus
UK0030148	Exmoor and Quantock Oakwoods SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles
UK0030148	Exmoor and Quantock Oakwoods SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
UK0030148	Exmoor and Quantock Oakwoods SAC	Barbastella barbastellus
UK0030148	Exmoor and Quantock Oakwoods SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0030148	Exmoor and Quantock Oakwoods SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	Blanket bogs (* if active bog)
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	Alkaline fens
UK0030040	Exmoor Heaths SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles
UK0030332	Fen Bog SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
0.00000000	Fenn's, Whixall, Bettisfield, Wem and Cadney Mosses	remarks and daming page
UK0012912	SAC	Active raised bogs
UK0012912	Fenn's, Whixall, Bettisfield, Wem and Cadney Mosses SAC	Dograded raised hear still canable of natural regeneration
UK9006101	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration Black-legged kittiwake (B)
UK9006101	Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA	Black-legged kittiwake
UK9006101	Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA	
	Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA	Gannet
UK9006101		Common guillemot
UK9006101	Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA	Razorbill
UK9006101	Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA	Seabird assemblage
UK0013036	Flamborough Head SAC	Reefs
UK0013036	Flamborough Head SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts
UK0013036	Flamborough Head SAC	Submerged or partially submerged sea caves
UK0012817	Gang Mine SAC	Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae
UK11027	Gibraltar Point Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11027	Gibraltar Point Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11027	Gibraltar Point Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11027	Gibraltar Point Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK0030157	Gower Ash Woods/ Coedydd Ynn Gwyr SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0030157	Gower Ash Woods/ Coedydd Ynn Gwyr SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	European dry heaths
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	Coenagrion mercuriale
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	Euphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia
UK0030162	Hackpen Hill SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030162	Hackpen Hill SAC	Gentianella anglica
UK0030163	Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030163	Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC	Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae
UK0030163	Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030163	Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
UK0030163	Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0030166	Hatfield Moor SAC	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
010000100		
UK0030166 UK0030350	Holnest SAC	Triturus cristatus
	Holnest SAC Hornsea Mere SPA	Triturus cristatus Gadwall (W)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
K11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
K11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
K11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
K11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
K11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	8 - important source of food for fishes, spawning ground, nursery and/or migration path
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Estuaries
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Coastal lagoons
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Embryonic shifting dunes
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	"Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Dunes with Hippopha rhamnoides
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Petromyzon marinus
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis
K0030170	Humber Estuary SAC	Halichoerus grypus
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Great bittern (B)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Great bittern (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Greater scaup (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Mallard (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Grey plover (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Northern lapwing (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Red knot (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Red knot (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Sanderling (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Sanderling (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Dunlin (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Dunlin (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Ruff (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Grey plover (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Black-tailed godwit (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Whimbrel (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Common redshank (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Common redshank (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Common greenshank (P)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Ruddy turnstone (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Little tern (B)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
K9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	Common shelduck (W)

SITE CODE UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Eurasian marsh harrier (B) UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Common goldeneye (W) UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Eurasian oystercatcher (W)		
TONOGOUTTI TONOGO ESTAGO, ST. TEULASIAN OVSERIALINEN (W)	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)	
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Pied avocet (B)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Eurasian wigeon (W)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Eurasian teal (W)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Common pochard (W)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Pied avocet (W)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Ringed plover (W)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Ringed plover (P)		
UK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA Hen harrier (W)		
UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC Annual vegetation of drift lines		
UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts		
UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* impo	ortant orchid sites)	
UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studiand Cliffs SAC Gentianella anglica	ortant ortana sites)	
UK0016254 Isle of Wight Downs SAC Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts		
UK0016254 Isle of Wight Downs SAC European dry heaths		
UK0016254 Isle of Wight Downs SAC Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* impo	outont aughid situal	
UK0016254 Isle of Wight Downs SAC Senti-natural dry grassiands and scrubiand ractes on calcareous substrates (restuco-brometalia) (* impo	ortant orthid sites)	
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)		
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"		
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae) UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Humid dune slacks		
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Hard oligo-mesotrophic waters with benthic vegetation of Chara spp.		
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Petalophyllum ralfsii		
UK0012566 Kenfig/ Cynffig SAC Liparis loeselii		
UK0030044 Kennet and Lambourn Floodplain SAC Vertigo moulinsiana		
UK0012767 Kingley Vale SAC Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* impo	ortant orchid sites)	
UK0012767 Kingley Vale SAC Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles		
UK11034 Lee Valley Ramsar 2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities		
UK11034 Lee Valley Ramsar 6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds		
UK9012111 Lee Valley SPA Gadwall (W)		
UK9012111 Lee Valley SPA Northern shoveler (W)		
UK9012111 Lee Valley SPA Great bittern (W) Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir		
UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts		
Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC "Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"		
Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC European dry heaths		
Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir		
UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* impo	ortant orcnia sites)	
UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Caves not open to the public Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir		
UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Submerged or partially submerged sea caves		
Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir UK0014787 Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Rhinolophus ferrumequinum		

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
	Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir	
UK0014787	Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC Limestone Coast of South West Wales/ Arfordir	Petalophyllum ralfsii
UK0014787	Calchfaen de Orllewin Cymru SAC	Gentianella anglica
UK0030184	Little Wittenham SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	Black (common) scoter (W)
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	Red-throated diver (W)
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	4 - supports plant/animal species at a critical stage in their life cycles, or provides refuge
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK0012844	Lower Derwent Valley SAC	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
UK0012844	Lower Derwent Valley SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
UK0012844	Lower Derwent Valley SAC	Lutra lutra
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Ruff (W)
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	Northern shoveler (B)
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	European golden plover (W)
UK0030200	Manchester Mosses SAC	
UK11039	Martin Mere Ramsar	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration 5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11039	Martin Mere Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	Whooper swan (W)
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9005111	Martin Mere SPA	Pink-footed goose (W) Northern pintail (W)
UK0012658	Mells Valley SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012658	Mells Valley SAC	Caves not open to the public
UK0012658	Mells Valley SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK0030203	Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC	
UK0030203 UK0030203	Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC	European dry heaths Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0030203 UK0030203	Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC	
UK0030203 UK0030203	Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC	Caves not open to the public Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
	Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC	
UK0030203 UK0030048	Mendip Woodlands SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK11041	Mersey Estuary Ramsar	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK11041 UK11041	Mersey Estuary Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
	Mersey Estuary SPA	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA Mersey Estuary SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9005131		Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Northern pintail (W)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Ringed plover (P)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	European golden plover (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Northern lapwing (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Common redshank (P)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Great crested grebe (W)
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Little gull (P)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	red knot (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Common tern (P)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Great cormorant (W)
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA	Common tern (B)
UK11043	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 1 Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11043	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 1 Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11080	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 2 Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11080	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 2 Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	European dry heaths
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	Stable xerothermophilous formations with Buxus sempervirens on rock slopes (Berberidion p.p.)
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
UK0012804	Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC Mole Gap to Reigate Escarpment SAC	Triturus cristatus Minotic hachetaini
UK0012804 UK11045	Morecambe Bay Ramsar	Myotis bechsteini
UK11045	Morecambe Bay Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds 4 - supports plant/animal species at a critical stage in their life cycles, or provides refuge
UK11045	Morecambe Bay Ramsar	4 - supports plantyammar species at a critical stage in their line cycles, or provides reruge 5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
UK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Estuaries
UK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
50013027		Production and Salaring Not correct by Section and

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Coastal lagoons
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Large shallow inlets and bays
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Reefs
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Perennial vegetation of stony banks
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Embryonic shifting dunes
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	"Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae)
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Humid dune slacks
JK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	Triturus cristatus
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Northern pintail (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Seabird assemblage
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Red knot (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Sandwich tern (B)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Ruddy turnstone (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Common redshank (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Pink-footed goose (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Dunlin (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Grey plover (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Ringed plover (P)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Common shelduck (W)
JK9005081	Morecambe Bay SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
JK11047	New Forest Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
JK11047	New Forest Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
JK11047	New Forest Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	Wood warbler (B)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	Eurasian hobby (B)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	Hen harrier (W)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	European honey-buzzard (B)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	European nightjar (B)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	Dartford warbler (B)
JK9011031	New Forest SPA	Wood lark (B)
JK0016372	North Meadow and Clattinger Farm SAC	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
JK0014775	North Pennine Dales Meadows SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
JK0014775	North Pennine Dales Meadows SAC	Mountain hay meadows
JK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
JK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	Caves not open to the public
JK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
JK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	Rhinolophus hipposideros
JK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0030228	North York Moors SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030228	North York Moors SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030228	North York Moors SAC	Blanket bogs (* if active bog)
UK9006161	North York Moors SPA	Merlin (B)
UK9006161	North York Moors SPA	European golden plover (B)
UK11049	Northumbria Coast Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9006131	Northumbria Coast SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9006131	Northumbria Coast SPA	Ruddy turnstone (W)
UK9006131	Northumbria Coast SPA	Purple sandpiper (W)
UK0012970	Oak Mere SAC	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
UK0012970	Oak Mere SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0012845	Oxford Meadows SAC	Lowland hay meadows (Alopecurus pratensis, Sanguisorba officinalis)
UK0012845	Oxford Meadows SAC	Apium repens
UK11052	Pagham Harbour Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour SPA	Ruff (W)
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	European dry heaths
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Calaminarian grasslands of the Violetalia calaminariae
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Alkaline fens
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Calcareous and calcshist screes of the montane to alpine levels (Thlaspietea rotundifolii)
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Calcareous rocky slopes with chasmophytic vegetation
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Austropotamobius pallipes
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	Cottus gobio
UK9007021	Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA	Eurasian curlew (B)
UK9007021	Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA	Short-eared owl (B)
UK9007021	Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA	European golden plover (B)
	Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1)	
UK9007021	SPA	Merlin (B)
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Pied avocet (W)
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Mediterranean gull (B)
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK9011101	Porton Down SPA	Stone-curlew (B)
UK11055	Portsmouth Harbour Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11055	Portsmouth Harbour Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour SPA	Red-breasted merganser (W)
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
UK11057	Ribble & Alt Estuaries Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11057	Ribble & Alt Estuaries Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11057	Ribble & Alt Estuaries Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Seabird assemblage
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Red knot (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Northern lapwing (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	European golden plover (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Black (common) scoter (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Pink-footed goose (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Whooper swan (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Great cormorant (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Greater scaup (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Lesser black-backed gull (B)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Sanderling (P)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Ringed plover (P)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Black-headed gull (B)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Common redshank (P)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Whimbrel (P)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Ruff (B)
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK0030246	Richmond Park SAC	Lucanus cervus
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Vertigo moulinsiana
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Petromyzon marinus
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Lampetra planeri

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Salmo salar
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	Cottus gobio
	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	
UK0030252	SAC River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0030252	SAC	Petromyzon marinus
	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	
UK0030252	SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0030252	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis
0K0030232	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	Lanipeu a nuviauns
UK0030252	SAC	Salmo salar
111/0020252	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC	Cathonachia
UK0030252	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	Cottus gobio
UK0030252	SAC	Lutra lutra
	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid	
UK0030252	SAC	Luronium natans
UK0030253	River Derwent SAC	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0030253	River Derwent SAC	Petromyzon marinus
UK0030253	River Derwent SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis
UK0030253	River Derwent SAC	Cottus gobio
UK0030253	River Derwent SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Coenagrion mercuriale
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Austropotamobius pallipes
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Salmo salar
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Cottus gobio
UK0012599	River Itchen SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0030257	River Lambourn SAC	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0030257	River Lambourn SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0030257	River Lambourn SAC	Cottus gobio
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Water courses of plain to montane levels with the Ranunculion fluitantis and Callitricho-Batrachion vegetation
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Austropotamobius pallipes
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Petromyzon marinus
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Lampetra planeri
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Alosa alosa
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Alosa fallax
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Salmo salar
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Cottus gobio
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0030265	Rixton Clay Pits SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0030266	Rochdale Canal SAC	Luronium natans
UK0030058	Rook Clift SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK11060	Rostherne Mere Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK0019834	Roudsea Wood and Mosses SAC	Active raised bogs

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0019834	Roudsea Wood and Mosses SAC	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
UK0019834	Roudsea Wood and Mosses SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0019834	Roudsea Wood and Mosses SAC	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
UK0012683	Salisbury Plain SAC	Juniperus communis formations on heaths or calcareous grasslands
UK0012683	Salisbury Plain SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0012683	Salisbury Plain SAC	Euphydryas (Eurodryas, Hypodryas) aurinia
UK9011102	Salisbury Plain SPA	Eurasian hobby (B)
UK9011102	Salisbury Plain SPA	Common quail (B)
UK9011102	Salisbury Plain SPA	Stone-curlew (B)
UK9011102	Salisbury Plain SPA	Hen harrier (W)
UK0030270	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	Embryonic shifting dunes
UK0030270	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	Here for the state of the state
	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
	SAC	"Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"
UK0030270	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	Dunes with Hippopha rhamnoides
UK0030270	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	Humid dune slacks
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	Embryonic shifting dunes
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	"Fixed coastal dunes with herbaceous vegetation (""grey dunes"")"
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	Atlantic decalcified fixed dunes (Calluno-Ulicetea)
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	Dunes with Salix repens ssp. argentea (Salicion arenariae)
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	Humid dune slacks
	Sefton Coast SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	Petalophyllum ralfsii
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
	Severn Estuary Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	4 - supports plant/animal species at a critical stage in their life cycles, or provides refuge
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	8 - important source of food for fishes, spawning ground, nursery and/or migration path
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Gadwall (W)
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Greater white-fronted goose (W)
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Estuaries
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Reefs
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Petromyzon marinus
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Lampetra fluviatilis

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0013030	Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC	Alosa fallax
UK0030376	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
UK0030376	Shell Flat and Lune Deep SAC	Reefs
UK0030337	Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC	Barbastella barbastellus
UK0030337	Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC	Myotis bechsteini
UK0030276	Skipwith Common SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030276	Skipwith Common SAC	European dry heaths
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK0017073	Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons SAC	Coastal lagoons
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Sandwich tern (B)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Ringed plover (W)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Mediterranean gull (B)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Roseate tern (B)
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Estuaries
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Coastal lagoons
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Annual vegetation of drift lines
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Perennial vegetation of stony banks
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Spartina swards (Spartinion maritimae)
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	"Shifting dunes along the shoreline with Ammophila arenaria (""white dunes"")"
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	Vertigo moulinsiana
UK11064	Somerset Levels & Moors Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11064	Somerset Levels & Moors Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11064	Somerset Levels & Moors Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	Northern lapwing (W)
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	European golden plover (W)
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9007022	South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA	Breeding bird assemblage
UK9007022	South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA	Short-eared owl (B)
UK9007022	South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA	European golden plover (B)
UK9007022	South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA	Merlin (B)
UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UKUU3U28U	South Chillie Woold She	Professional west need this with Erical certains

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	Blanket bogs (* if active bog)
UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	Old sessile oak woods with Ilex and Blechnum in the British Isles
UK11065	South West London Waterbodies Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9012171	South West London Waterbodies SPA	Northern shoveler (W)
UK9012171	South West London Waterbodies SPA	Gadwall (W)
UK0030061	South Wight Maritime SAC	Reefs
UK0030061	South Wight Maritime SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts
UK0030061	South Wight Maritime SAC	Submerged or partially submerged sea caves
UK0019863	St Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC	Vegetated sea cliffs of the Atlantic and Baltic Coasts
UK0019863	St Albans Head to Duriston Head SAC	Semi-natural dry grasslands and scrubland facies on calcareous substrates (Festuco-Brometalia) (* important orchid sites)
UK0019863	St Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK0019863	St Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC	Gentianella anglica
UK0030284	Strensall Common SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030284	Strensall Common SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030382	Studland to Portland SAC	Reefs
UK0030285	Subberthwaite, Blawith and Torver Low Commons SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0030285		Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
UK11068	Teesmouth & Cleveland Coast Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11068	Teesmouth & Cleveland Coast Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Red knot (W)
UK9006061		Waterfowl assemblage
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Great cormorant (W)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Northern shoveler (W)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Common redshank (P)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA	Sandwich tern (P)
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9006061	extension Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA	Avocet
UK9006061	extension	Common tern
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	2 - supports vulnerable, endangered, or critically endangered species or threatened eco. communities
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Eurasian teal (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Red knot (W)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Sandwich tern (P)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Common redshank (P)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Little tern (B)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK0012716	The Mens SAC	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
UK0012716	The Mens SAC	Barbastella barbastellus
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Oligotrophic waters containing very few minerals of sandy plains (Littorelletalia uniflorae)
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Oligotrophic to mesotrophic standing waters with vegetation of the Littorelletea uniflorae and/or of the Isoëto-Nanojuncetea
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	European dry heaths
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Molinia meadows on calcareous, peaty or clayey-silt-laden soils (Molinion caeruleae)
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Depressions on peat substrates of the Rhynchosporion
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Alkaline fens
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Atlantic acidophilous beech forests with Ilex and sometimes also Taxus in the shrublayer (Quercion robori-petraeae or Ilici-Fagenion)
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Old acidophilous oak woods with Quercus robur on sandy plains
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Bog woodland
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Alluvial forests with Alnus glutinosa and Fraxinus excelsior (Alno-Padion, Alnion incanae, Salicion albae)
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Coenagrion mercuriale
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Lucanus cervus
UK0012557	The New Forest SAC	Triturus cristatus
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Sandbanks which are slightly covered by sea water all the time
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Mudflats and sandflats not covered by seawater at low tide
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Coastal lagoons
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Large shallow inlets and bays
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Reefs
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Salicornia and other annuals colonizing mud and sand
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Atlantic salt meadows (Glauco-Puccinellietalia maritimae)
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Mediterranean and thermo-Atlantic halophilous scrubs (Sarcocornetea fruticosi)
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Lutra lutra
UK0017075	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	Phoca vitulina
UK11072	The Wash Ramsar	1 - sites containing representative, rare or unique wetland types
UK11072	The Wash Ramsar	3 - supports populations of plant/animal species important for maintaining regional biodiversity
UK11072	The Wash Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK11072	The Wash Ramsar	5 - regularly supports 20,000 or more waterbirds
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Ruddy turnstone (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Common redshank (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Common tern (B)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Little tern (B)

SITE CODE		Interest Feature
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Bar-tailed godwit (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Grey plover (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Eurasian curlew (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Gadwall (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Waterfowl assemblage
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Pink-footed goose (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Dark-bellied brent goose (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Sanderling (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Eurasian wigeon (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Black-tailed godwit (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Northern pintail (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Black (common) scoter (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Common goldeneye (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Eurasian oystercatcher (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Red knot (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Dunlin (W)
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	Common shelduck (W)
UK9005171	Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA	European nightjar (B)
UK0012915	Thorne Moor SAC	Degraded raised bogs still capable of natural regeneration
UK11076	Walmore Common Ramsar	6 - regularly supports 1% of the individuals in a population of one species/subspecies of waterbirds
UK9007051	Walmore Common SPA	Tundra swan (W)
UK9012132	Wealden Heaths Phase 2 SPA	European nightjar (B)
UK9012132	Wealden Heaths Phase 2 SPA	Wood lark (B)
UK9012132	Wealden Heaths Phase 2 SPA	Dartford warbler (B)
UK0013595	West Midlands Mosses SAC	Natural dystrophic lakes and ponds
UK0013595	West Midlands Mosses SAC	Transition mires and quaking bogs
UK0030301	Wimbledon Common SAC	Northern Atlantic wet heaths with Erica tetralix
UK0030301	Wimbledon Common SAC	European dry heaths
UK0030301	Wimbledon Common SAC	Lucanus cervus
UK0014794	Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC	Rhinolophus hipposideros
UK0014794	Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum
UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	Asperulo-Fagetum beech forests
UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	Tilio-Acerion forests of slopes, screes and ravines
UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	Taxus baccata woods of the British Isles
UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	Rhinolophus hipposideros

Appendix C In Combination Assessment Tables

		Count within
		10km of a
Site Code	Site Name The New Forest SAC	Licence Block
UK0012557 UK0012577		5 4
UK0012577	Craigengar SAC River Itchen SAC	2
		5
UK0012642	River Wye/ Afon Gwy SAC	
UK0012658 UK0012683	Mells Valley SAC Salisbury Plain SAC	<u>2</u> 5
UK0012685	Gower Commons/ Tiroedd Comin Gwyr SAC	3
UK0012685 UK0012691	River Tweed SAC	4
	Ebernoe Common SAC	2
UK0012716	The Mens SAC	2
		3
	Epping Forest SAC	
	East Hampshire Hangers SAC	3
UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	5
UK0012734	Avon Gorge Woodlands SAC	3
UK0012740	Birklands and Bilhaugh SAC	7
UK0012767	Kingley Vale SAC	5
UK0012817	Gang Mine SAC	3
UK0012844	Lower Derwent Valley SAC	9
UK0012845	Oxford Meadows SAC	2
UK0012885	Crymlyn Bog/ Cors Crymlyn SAC	3
UK0012889	Cothill Fen SAC	3
UK0012915	Thorne Moor SAC	3
UK0012970	Oak Mere SAC	5
UK0013016	River Avon SAC	5
UK0013027	Morecambe Bay SAC	6
UK0013036	Flamborough Head SAC	7
UK0013076	Sefton Coast SAC	5
UK0013089	Clyde Valley Woods SAC	6
UK0013595	West Midlands Mosses SAC	9
UK0014775	North Pennine Dales Meadows SAC	2
UK0014794	Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC	6
UK0016254	Isle of Wight Downs SAC	7
	North Meadow and Clattinger Farm SAC	2
	Chilmark Quarries SAC	2
	Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons SAC	8
	The Wash and North Norfolk Coast SAC	3
UK0019757	Black Loch Moss SAC	6
UK0019758	Blawhorn Moss SAC	5
UK0019759	Braehead Moss SAC	5
UK0019762	Cranley Moss SAC	3
UK0019765	Waukenwae Moss SAC	4
UK0019768	North Shotts Moss SAC	6
UK0019857	Dorset Heaths SAC	9
UK0019859	Peak District Dales SAC	5
UK0019861	Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC	8
UK0019863	St Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC	5
UK0020019	Carmarthen Bay Dunes/ Twyni Bae Caerfyrddin SAC	2
UK0020020	Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC	3
UK0030036	Denby Grange Colliery Ponds SAC	4
UK0030038	Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC	8
UK0030039	Eller`s Wood and Sand Dale SAC	6
UK0030048	Mendip Woodlands SAC	5
UK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	6
UK0030058	Rook Clift SAC	4
UK0030059	Solent Maritime SAC	13
UK0030061	South Wight Maritime SAC	7
UK0030070	Cernydd Carmel SAC	2

SIGE Code Licence Block UK0030087 Bee's Nest and Green Clay Pits SAC 3 UK0030107 Brown State and Green Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030107 Classer Hill SAC 4 UK0030107 Classer Hill SAC 2 UK0030107 Classer Hill SAC 2 UK0030107 Classer Hill SAC 2 UK0030107 Classer Hill SAC 4 UK0030107 Classer State Sta			Count within 10km of a
UK0030007 Bee's Nest and Green Clay Pite SAC	Site Code	Site Name	Licence Block
UK0030103 Butser Hill SAC 2 UK0030106 Calf Hill and Crage Woods SAC 2 UK0030107 Calf Hill and Crage Woods SAC 2 UK0030143 Dunction to Bigner Escarpment SAC 4 UK0030143 Eumoor and Quantook Oskwoods SAC 2 UK0030167 Gower Ash Woods Coedyeld Ynn Gwyr SAC 3 UK0030167 Gower Ash Woods Coedyeld Ynn Gwyr SAC 2 UK0030167 Backpen Hill SAC 4 UK0030169 Hackpen Hill SAC 4 UK00301610 Halkpin Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 UK0030170 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030171 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030203 Mendju Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK0030203 Mendju Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK0030228 North York Moors SAC 15 UK00302275 North York Moors SAC 15 UK0030275 River Dea and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030276 River Dea and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 <			
MICROSO Call Hill and Cragg Woods SAC 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2			
UK0030106 Calf Hill and Grage Woods SAC 2 UK0030142 Ameetiff and Park Hole Woods SAC 2 UK0030142 Emoor and Quantock Cokwoods SAC 2 UK0030157 Gower Ash Woods Coedyeld rnn Gwyr SAC 2 UK0030162 Backpen Hill SAC 4 UK0030163 Halkpin Mountain Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 UK0030161 Hulmber Estuary SAC 3 UK0030162 Hastfield Moor SAC 3 UK0030163 Hulmber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030103 Manchester Moses SAC 4 UK0030103 Manchester Moses SAC 4 UK0030105 Moorfloot Hills SAC 5 UK0030175 Moorfloot Hills SAC 2 UK0030276 Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK0030275 Moorfloot Hills SAC 3 UK0030276 Moorfloot Hills SAC 2 UK0030276 Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK0030278 Micro Dea Paik SAC 3 UK0030278 Micro Dea Paik SAC 3			
UK00301318 Dunction to Bignor. Excarpment SAC 2 UK00301412 Amerielff and Park Hole Woods SAC 2 UK0030163 Amerielf and Park Hole Woods SAC 3 UK0030163 Hackpen Hill SAC 4 UK0030163 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 UK0030161 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 UK0030170 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030101 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030200 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030215 Moorfoot Hills SAC 2 UK0030215 Moorfoot Hills SAC 2 UK0030215 Moorfoot Hills SAC 2 UK0030225 Richmend Park SAC 15 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030255 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030256 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030256 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030276 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy SAC			
UK0030142 Arnecliff and Park Hole Woods SAC 2 UK00301457 Gower Ash Woods/ Coedydd Ynn Gwyr SAC 2 UK0030161 Hackpen Hill SAC 4 UK0030161 Hackpen Hill SAC 6 UK0030161 Haltip Mountain/ Mynydd Hellygain SAC 6 UK0030161 Haltip Mountain/ Mynydd Hellygain SAC 3 UK0030170 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030184 Uittle Wittenham SAC 3 UK0030202 Menchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030203 Menchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030202 Menchester Mosses SAC 5 UK0030225 Moorfoot Hills SAC 5 UK003025 Mere Dea and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 15 UK0030252 Mere Dea and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030252 Mixton Clay Pits SAC 2 UK0030252 Mixton Clay Pits SAC 2 UK0030252 Mixton Clay Pits SAC 3 UK0030266 Rochdale Canal SAC 3 UK0030276 Silpowith Common SAC 4 UK0030278 Silpowith Common SAC 7 UK0030301 Windiedon Common SAC 7 UK00303031 Windiedon Common SAC 9 UK0030316			+
UK0030148 Exmoor and Cuantock Oakwoods SAC 3 3 UK0030152 UK0030162 UK0030163 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 C UK0030163 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 6 C UK0030163 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 7 7 UK0030163 Halkyn Mountain/ Mynydd Helygain SAC 7 7 UK0030164 Hurber Estuary SAC 7 7 UK0030164 UK0030170 Hurber Estuary SAC 7 7 UK0030164 UK00301070 Hurber Estuary SAC 7 7 UK0030164 UK0030200 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030200 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK00302015 UK00302028 North York Moors SAC 5 UK0030215 UK0030228 North York Moors SAC 15 UK0030228 North York Moors SAC 15 UK0030228 William Sac UK0030205 William Sac UK0030205 William Sac UK0030252 William Sac UK0030255 William Sac UK0030205 William Sac UK0030205 William Sac UK0030205 William Sac UK0030207 Salifieetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 4 UK0030207 UK0020207 U			
JKK0030157 Sower Ash Woods/ Coedydd Ynn Gwyr SAC			
	-	,	
UK0030163		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+
UK0030166 Hatfield Moor SAC 7 UK0030170 Humber Estuary SAC 7 UK0030200 Uttle Wittenham SAC 3 UK00302015 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030215 Moorfoot Hills SAC 5 UK0030228 North York Moors SAC 15 UK0030252 Richmond Park SAC 5 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030253 River Dee and Bala Lake / Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030256 Rich Calay Pits SAC 4 UK0030266 Rochdale Canal SAC 3 UK0030276 Sikpwith Common SAC 4 UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 13 UK0030313 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030313 Yees Hannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030314 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK00303318 Hest Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030318 Hess SAC 2 </td <td></td> <td>'</td> <td></td>		'	
WK0030170			
UK0030184 Little Wittenham SAC 3 UK0030200 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030215 Monfoot Hills SAC 5 UK0030216 Moorfoot Hills SAC 15 UK0030228 Richmond Park SAC 15 UK0030228 Richmond Park SAC 3 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030256 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030265 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030276 Siktive Deement SAC 3 UK0030277 Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK00303034 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK0030313 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030317 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030318 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030319 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030319 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030318 Sing			
UK0030200 Manchester Mosses SAC 4 UK0030215 Mendip Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK00302128 North Vork Moors SAC 15 UK00302128 Richmond Park SAC 15 UK0030225 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegld SAC 3 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegld SAC 3 UK0030253 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegld SAC 3 UK0030256 River Dee mern SAC 4 UK0030270 Salffleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK00302280 South Pennine Moors SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK0030214 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK0030313 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030314 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 3 UK0030338 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6			
UK0030203 Mendrip Limestone Grasslands SAC 5 UK0030215 Moorfoot Hills SAC 2 UK0030226 Moorfoot Hills SAC 15 UK0030228 Richmond Park SAC 5 UK0030253 River Deen Mala Isake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030256 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030265 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030276 Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030276 Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK0030281 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030313 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030313 West Fannyide Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Birldlesford Copses SAC 2 UK00303318 West Fannyide Moss SAC 2 UK00303328 Birldlesford Copses SAC 6 UK00303313 Dee Estuary More Hafren SAC 17 UK00303315 Dee Estuary More Hafren SAC 2 UK0030316	-		
UK0030215 Noorfoot Hills SAC 2 UK0030226 North York Moors SAC 15 UK0030252 Richmond Park SAC 5 UK0030252 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK0030265 River Derwent SAC 20 UK0030266 Rochdale Canal SAC 4 UK0030276 Sklipwith Common SAC 8 UK0030276 Sklipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK00303030 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK00303316 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK0030318 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030319 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030319 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030331 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 3 UK00303030 Severn Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 3 UK00303030 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 3 <			
UK0030228		'	-
UK00302546 Richmond Park SAC 3 UK00302552 River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC 3 UK00302553 River Derwent SAC 20 UK0030265 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 8 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 7 UK0030301 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK0030313 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030314 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030315 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030317 Pes Bog SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 5 UK0030331 Dee Sturaly-Alber Dyfrdwy SAC 3 UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030331 Dee Sturaly-Alber Dyfrdwy SAC 3 UK0030332 Bridglesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030333 <		North York Moors SAC	
UK0030253 River Derwent SAC 20 UK0030265 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030266 Rochale Canal SAC 3 UK0030270 Saltfleetby—Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030270 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 13 UK0030301 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030317 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030318 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030319 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030312 Wind Jack Moss SAC 2 UK0030313 Sigleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 2 UK0030313 Jingleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 3 UK0030313 Jingleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 9 UK00303037 Sigleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 9 UK00303037 Jingleton Sac 9 UK00303039 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK00303030 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC <t< td=""><td></td><td>Richmond Park SAC</td><td></td></t<>		Richmond Park SAC	
UK0030265 Rixton Clay Pits SAC 4 UK0030206 Rochdale Canal SAC 8 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK00303013 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK00303013 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK00303312 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK00303328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 3 UK0030303 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0030303 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 8 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren Marine SAC 8 UK0013037 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0013038 Severn Estuary/ Mör Hafren Marine SAC	UK0030252	River Dee and Bala Lake/ Afon Dyfrdwy a Llyn Tegid SAC	3
UK0030266 Rochdale Canal SAC 3 UK0030270 Skifleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK00303018 Versill Sack Sack 7 UK0030313 West Jannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030314 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030332 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030333 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK00303337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030303 Juko Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren Marine SAC 8 UK0013030 Severn Estuary Mor Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary Mor Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 3 UK001707	UK0030253		20
UK0030270 Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030303 Wimbledon Common SAC 7 UK0030313 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030317 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030337 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030317 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK003037 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 3 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 3 UK0030338 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030339 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013039 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 3 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoon	UK0030265	Rixton Clay Pits SAC	4
UK0030276 Skipwith Common SAC 4 UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030301 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030313 Peswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030332 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030333 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK003036 Arun Valley SAC 9 UK0030311 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 17 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ B	UK0030266	Rochdale Canal SAC	3
UK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 13 UK00300284 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030313 Weinbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030313 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030318 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030327 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030336 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030337 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 17 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren Marine SAC 8 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 3 UK0019075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0019075 The Wash and Fatuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK003	UK0030270	Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC	8
UK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 7 UK0030301 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030311 Dee Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 9 UK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013027 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mör Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mör Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mör Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 3 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3	UK0030276	Skipwith Common SAC	4
UK0030310 Wimbledon Common SAC 6 UK0030313 Pesewit Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030333 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030311 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0013037 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 8 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK001801 Jie Op Fortland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 3 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 <	UK0030280	South Pennine Moors SAC	13
UK0030313 Peeswit Moss SAC 2 UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030337 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030361 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013037 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013037 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017073 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 8 UK0017073 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 3 UK00201707 The Wash and Isle of Wight Marine SAC 3	UK0030284	Strensall Common SAC	7
UK0030316 West Fannyside Moss SAC 2 UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 5 UK0030311 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0013037 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 7 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 3 UK0030051 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 7 UK00303170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7	UK0030301	Wimbledon Common SAC	6
UK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 6 UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030313 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013030 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 17 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 7 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 13 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030132 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 9 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC			
UK0030332 Fen Bog SAC 2 UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0031031 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013027 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 8 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 3 UK00300150 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030110 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030317 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
UK0030337 Singleton and Cocking Tunnels SAC 5 UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030311 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK003382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013030 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 8 UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 3 UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030170 Humber Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 8 UK9004231 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004251			
UK0030366 Arun Valley SAC 3 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 9 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013030 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 3 UK0030130 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9004251 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004251 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
UK0030131Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC9UK0013030Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC17UK0030382Studland to Portland SAC8UK0013027Morecambe Bay Marine SAC6UK0013030Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC17UK0013036Flamborough Head Marine SAC7UK0017073Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC8UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK03030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC9UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9004287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004281Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6		ŭ .	
UK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 17 UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013027 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 8 UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 13 UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 11 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004451 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4		·	
UK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 8 UK0013027 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 6 UK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 17 UK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 7 UK0017073 Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC 8 UK0017075 The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC 3 UK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 8 UK002020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 3 UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 13 UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030370 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK9002027 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004451 Firth of Forth SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK0013027Morecambe Bay Marine SAC6UK0013030Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC17UK0013036Flamborough Head Marine SAC7UK0017073Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC8UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC7UK9002287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6			
UK0013030Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC17UK0013036Flamborough Head Marine SAC7UK0017073Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC8UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030015South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6			-
UK0013036Flamborough Head Marine SAC7UK0017073Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC8UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9004451Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA2UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6			
UK0017073Solent and Isle of Wight Lagoons Marine SAC8UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9004451Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA2UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6		<i>r</i> -	
UK0017075The Wash and North Norfolk Coast Marine SAC3UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK99020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9004451Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA2UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC8UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9004451Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA2UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6			
UK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC3UK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC13UK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC7UK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC9UK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC7UK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC8UK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA11UK9004231Gladhouse Reservoir SPA2UK9004251Westwater SPA2UK9004411Firth of Forth SPA8UK9004451Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA2UK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA4UK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA6	-		
UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 13 UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 7 UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 9 UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 7 UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6		ů .	
UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 8 UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 11 UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
UK9004231 Gladhouse Reservoir SPA 2 UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			
UK9004251 Westwater SPA 2 UK9004411 Firth of Forth SPA 8 UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			+
UK9004451 Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA 2 UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6			+
UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6	UK9004411	Firth of Forth SPA	8
UK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6		Imperial Dock Lock, Leith SPA	2
UK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 6	-		
UK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 5			6
	UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	5

Sika Cada	Cita Nama	Count within 10km of a Licence Block
Site Code UK9005111	Site Name Martin Mere SPA	_
UK9005111	Mersey Estuary SPA	6
UK9005151	Bowland Fells SPA	5
UK9005171	Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA	4
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)	3
UK9006092	Lower Derwent Valley SPA	9
UK9006101	Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)	10
UK9006111	Humber Estuary SPA	9
UK9006161	North York Moors SPA	15
UK9006171	Hornsea Mere SPA	2
UK9007021	Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA	9
UK9007022	South Pennine Moors Phase 2 SPA	4
UK9007051	Walmore Common SPA	3
UK9008021	The Wash SPA	2
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point SPA	3
UK9010031	Somerset Levels and Moors SPA	4
UK9010101	Dorset Heathlands SPA	9
UK9010111	Poole Harbour SPA	8
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours SPA	7
UK9011031	New Forest SPA	5
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour SPA	4
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water SPA	8
UK9011102	Salisbury Plain SPA	5
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour SPA	2
UK9012111	Lee Valley SPA	4
UK9012132	Wealden Heaths Phase 2 SPA	2
UK9012171	South West London Waterbodies SPA	3
UK9015011	Burry Inlet SPA	3
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	17
UK9020281	Arun Valley SPA	3
UK9014091	Bae Caerfyrddin/ Carmarthen Bay SPA	2
UK9004441	Slamannan Plateau SPA	5
UK9004171	Forth Islands SPA	2
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	11
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	7
UK9004411	Firth of Forth Marine SPA	8
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary Marine SPA	4
UK9005081	Morecambe Bay Marine SPA	6
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries Marine SPA	5
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary Marine SPA	6
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast Marine SPA	3
UK9006111	Humber Estuary Marine SPA	9
UK9008021	The Wash Marine SPA	2
UK9008022	Gibraltar Point Marine SPA	3
UK9010111	Poole Harbour Marine SPA	8
UK9011011	Chichester and Langstone Harbours Marine SPA	7
UK9011051	Portsmouth Harbour Marine SPA	4
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water Marine SPA	8
UK9012041	Pagham Harbour Marine SPA	2
UK9015011	Burry Inlet Marine SPA	3
UK9015022	Severn Estuary Marine SPA	17
UK9014091	Bae Caerfyrddin/ Carmarthen Bay Marine SPA	2
UK9004171	Forth Islands Marine SPA	2
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl Marine SPA	11
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary Marine SPA	7
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore Marine SPA	11
UK11004	Arun Valley Ramsar	3

		Count within
		10km of a
Site Code	Site Name	Licence Block
UK11013	Chichester and Langstone Harbour Ramsar	7
UK11021	Dorset Heathlands Ramsar	9
UK11022	Duddon Estuary Ramsar	4
UK11027	Gibraltar Point Ramsar	3
UK11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	9
UK11034	Lee Valley Ramsar	4
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	9
UK11039	Martin Mere Ramsar	2
UK11041	Mersey Estuary Ramsar	6
UK11043	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 1 Ramsar	11
UK11045	Morecambe Bay Ramsar	6
UK11047	New Forest Ramsar	5
UK11052	Pagham Harbour Ramsar	2
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	8
UK11055	Portsmouth Harbour Ramsar	4
UK11057	Ribble & Alt Estuaries Ramsar	5
UK11060	Rostherne Mere Ramsar	3
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	8
UK11064	Somerset Levels & Moors Ramsar	4
UK11065	South West London Waterbodies Ramsar	3
UK11068	Teesmouth & Cleveland Coast Ramsar	3
UK11072	The Wash Ramsar	2
UK11076	Walmore Common Ramsar	3
UK11080	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 2 Ramsar	10
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	17
UK13017	Firth of Forth Ramsar	8
UK13021	Gladhouse Reservoir Ramsar	2
UK13060	Westwater Reservoir Ramsar	2
UK14001	Burry Inlet Ramsar	3
UK14006	Crymlyn Bog Ramsar	3
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	7

	Site Code	Site Name	Count within 1km of a Licence Block
XG017772 Wye Valley Woodlands (Centroed Dyfryn Gwy SAC 3 3 XG01776 Gngley Valle SAC 3 3 XG01776 Gngley Valle SAC 3 3 XG01777 Gngley Valle SAC 3 3 XG01777 Gngley Valle SAC 4 4 XG01781 5 XG017844 XG017815 5 XG01787	UK0012642		
XKOL1276 Aller	UK0012683		4
JK001276	UK0012727	Wye Valley Woodlands/ Coetiroedd Dyffryn Gwy SAC	2
JK0012915 Drome Moor SAC	UK0012740		3
JK00130150 Thorne Moor SAC 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	UK0012767	0 /	
JKM013017 Mover Awon SAC 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	UK0012844		
JKD013072 Morecambe Bay SAC 5 JKD013075 Setton Coast SAC 2 JKD013075 Setton Coast SAC 2 JKD013075 Setton Coast SAC 2 JKD013075 West Midlands Mosses SAC 2 JKD013075 West Midlands Mosses SAC 4 JKD013075 Meet Midlands Mosses SAC 4 JKD013075 Meet Midlands Mosses SAC 4 JKD013075 Setton Coast SAC 5 JKD013075 Sett			†
JKD013055 Flamborough Head SAC			
JK0013075 Sefton Coast SAC 2 JK0014794 Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC 4 JK0014794 Wye Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC 4 JK0019857 JK0019867 Great Hoaths SAC 5 JK0019867 Solve Heaths SAC 5 JK0019863 Sie of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC 5 JK0019863 Sie of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC 2 JK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bac Carryrddin ac Aberoedd SAC 2 JK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bac Carryrddin ac Aberoedd SAC 2 JK0030030 South Wight Maritime SAC 4 JK0030030 South Wight Maritime SAC 6 JK003000 South Wight Maritime SAC 6 JK003000 South Wight Maritime SAC 5 JK003000 South Wight Maritime SAC 3 JK003000 South Wight Maritime SAC 4 JK003000 South Pennine Grasslands SAC 2 JK003000 South Pennine Moors SAC 5 JK003000 S			
JK0013555			
JKD013744 Wive Valley and Forest of Dean Bat Sites/ Safleoedd Ystlumod Dyffryn Gwy a Fforest y Ddena SAC 4			
JK0013625 Sile of Wight Downs SAC			
JKB013957 Dorset Heaths SAC 5 JKB0139861 Ste of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC 5 JKB0139861 Ste of Portland to Studland Cliffs SAC 2 JKB0139863 St. Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC 2 JKB0139863 St. Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC 2 JKB01300020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caertyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC 2 JKB01300020 South Weight Maritime SAC 4 JKB01300020 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB01300050 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB01300050 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB01300050 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB0130010 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB0130010 South Weight Maritime SAC 3 JKB013010 South Weight Maritime SAC 3 JKB013010 South Weight Maritime SAC 2 JKB0130020 South Weight Maritime SAC 3 JKB013010 South Weight Maritime SAC 3 JKB013010 South Weight Moors SAC 4 JKB0130020 South Weight Moors SAC 5 JKB0130020 South Pennier Moors SAC 6 JKB0130020 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013011 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013011 South Weight Maritime SAC 6 JKB013011 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB013010 South Pennier Moors SAC 5 JKB013010 South Weight Maritime SAC 5 JKB013010 South Weight Maritime Marine SAC 5 JKB003010 South Weight Maritime Marine SAC 5 JKB003010 South Weight Maritime Marine SAC 5 J			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
JK0013963	UK0019857		
JK0030020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC 2 JK0030050 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC 4 JK0030050 Solent Maritime SAC 6 JK0030050 Solent Maritime SAC 6 JK0030050 Solent Maritime SAC 5 JK0030060 Solent Maritime SAC 5 JK0030060 Solent Maritime SAC 5 JK0030060 Solent Maritime SAC 3 JK00300170 Humber Estuary SAC 6 JK00300170 J	UK0019861		
JK0030038 Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC	UK0019863	St Albans Head to Durlston Head SAC	2
	UK0020020	Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd SAC	2
JK0030059 Solent Maritime SAC	UK0030038	Dorset Heaths (Purbeck and Wareham) and Studland Dunes SAC	4
JK0030061 South Wight Maritime SAC 5 JK0030068 Beast Cliff – Whitby (Robin Hood's Bay) SAC 3 JK0030103 Butser Hill SAC 2 JK0030107 Humber Estuary SAC 3 JK0030107 Member Estuary SAC 3 JK0030107 Member Estuary SAC 2 JK0030228 North York Moors SAC 6 JK0030228 North York Moors SAC 6 JK0030228 North York Moors SAC 8 JK0030270 Saltfleetby–Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 8 JK0030270 Subtremnine Moors SAC 5 JK00302070 Subtremnine Moors SAC 5 JK00302070 Subtremnine Moors SAC 5 JK00302084 Strensall Common SAC 5 JK00303028 Strensall Common SAC 2 JK00303028 Briddledsford Coppes SAC 2 JK00303021 Wimbledon Common SAC 2 JK00303021 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 2 JK00303022 Sudland to Portland SAC 13 JK00310302 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 13 JK00310302 Sudland to Portland SAC 4 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren Marine SAC 13 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren SAC 13 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren SAC 13 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Mor Hafren SAC 5 JK002000 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries / Bac Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 5 JK0030000 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 5 JK0030000 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 5 JK0030000 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK0030000 Solent Maritime M	UK0030052	North Somerset and Mendip Bats SAC	2
JK0030866 Beast Cliff - Whitby (Robin Hood's Bay) SAC 2	UK0030059		6
JK0030103	UK0030061	ÿ	_
JK0030170 Humber Estuary SAC 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 3 3	UK0030086		
JK0030203			
JK0030228 North York Moors SAC 6		,	
JK0030246 Richmond Park SAC 2 JK0030253 River Derwent SAC 8 8 JK0030275 River Derwent SAC 8 8 JK0030278 JK0030278 Satfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 2 JK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 5 JK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 2 JK0030328 Strensall Common SAC 2 JK0030328 Wimbledon Common SAC 2 JK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 2 JK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 2 JK0030328 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 6 GK0030320 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 13 JK0030302 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 4 JK0030302 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren SAC 4 JK0030302 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren Marine SAC 5 JK0030302 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren Marine SAC 5 JK0030303 JK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mor Hafren Marine SAC 2 JK0030303 JK0030303 Severn Estuary Marine SAC 2 JK0030303 JK003030 JK003030 JK003030 JK003030 JK003030 JK003030 JK003030 JK00300 JK			
JK0030253 River Derwent SAC 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			
JK0030270 Saltfleetby-Theddlethorpe Dunes and Gibraltar Point SAC 2			
JK0030280 South Pennine Moors SAC 5 JK00303284 Strensall Common SAC 2 JK00303128 Briddlesford Copses SAC 2 JK00303128 Briddlesford Copses SAC 2 JK00303131 Dee Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 13 JK00303032 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 13 JK00303032 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 4 JK00303032 Studland to Portland SAC 4 JK0030303 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 5 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren SAC 5 JK0013030 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JK0013030 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/Mör Hafren Marine SAC 2 JK00300961 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 5 JK00300961 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK00300961 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK00300382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 3 JK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 4 JK9005031 Duddon Estuary Marine SAC 4 JK9005031 Morecambe Bay SPA 2 JK9005031 Morecambe Bay SPA 4 JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 4 JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 4 JK9005104 Mersey Estuary SPA 4 JK9005105 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 JK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 4 JK9006101 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 3 JK9006110 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 4 JK9006101 Peak District Moors SpA 4 JK9001010 Dorset Heathlands SPA 4 JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA 4 JK9010101 Solient and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4			
JK0030284 Strensall Common SAC 2 JK0030301 Wimbledon Common SAC 2 JK003031 Wimbledon Common SAC 2 JK003031 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 6 JK003031 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 6 JK003030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 13 JK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 4 JK003032 JK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 5 JK0030330 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren SAC 5 JK0030303 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 5 JK0030303 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 2 JK0030306 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JK0030061 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 5 JK0030050 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 5 JK0030050 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK00300170 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 5 JK00300170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 6 JK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 4 JK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 3 JK9005031			
DK0030328 Briddlesford Copses SAC 2 DK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 6 5 5	UK0030284		
DK0030131 Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15	UK0030301	Wimbledon Common SAC	2
JK0013030 Severn Estuary/Môr Hafren SAC 13 JK0030382 Studland to Portland SAC 4 JK0013027 Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 5 JK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 13 JK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JK0013036 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 5 JK0013036 JS60 Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 5 JK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 Suth Wight Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 6 JK00300131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 6 JK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 6 JK0030131 JK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 4 JK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 4 JK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 4 JK0020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 2 JK00305031 Duddon Estuary SPA 2 JK00051031 Morecambe Bay SPA 4 JK90051031 Morecambe Bay SPA 4 JK9005151 Moresey Estuary SPA 2 JK900505151 Mersey Estuary SPA 2 JK900505151 Bowland Fells SPA 2 JK900505151 Bowland Fells SPA 2 JK900505151 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 JK900506101 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) 3 JK900606101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 4 JK90061610 North York Moors SPA 4 JK90061610 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 JK90010101 Poole Harbour SPA 4 JK900110101 Poole Harbour SPA 4 JK900110101 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4 JK90111010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4 JK90111010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 4 JK90111010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 4 JK90111010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4 JK90110101 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 4 JK90110101 Sole	UK0030328	Briddlesford Copses SAC	2
Studland to Portland SAC 4	UK0030131	Dee Estuary/Aber Dyfrdwy SAC	6
Morecambe Bay Marine SAC 5	UK0013030		13
JJK0013030 Severn Estuary/ Môr Hafren Marine SAC 13 JJK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC 2 JJK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 5 JJK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC 5 JJK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC 2 JJK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC 6 JJK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 6 JJK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC 6 JJK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 6 JJK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC 6 JJK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC 3 JJK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC 4 JJK90020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA 3 JJK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 2 JJK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 4 JJK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 2 JJK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 2 JJK9005113 Mersey Estuary SPA 4 JJK9005151 Bowland Fells SPA 2 JJK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 JJK9006061 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) 3 JJK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA 4 JJK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 4 JJK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 4 JJK9006161 North York Moors SPA 4 JJK9006101 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 JJK90010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA 5 JJK9011010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JJK901102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK0030382		·
JK0013036 Flamborough Head Marine SAC JK0019861 Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC JK002020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC JK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC JK0030051 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC JK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC JK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC JK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC JK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC JK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC JK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC JK0030382 Duddon Estuary SPA JK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA JK9005031 Morecambe Bay SPA JK9005031 Morecambe Bay SPA JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA JK9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA JK9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA JK9005131 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA JK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA JK9006001 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) JK900601 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006101 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA JK9001010 Dorset Heathlands SPA JK90011011 Poole Harbour SPA JK9011011 Poole Harbour SPA JK9011010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA JK9011005 Solent and Southampton Water SPA		, ,	
JK0019861Isle of Portland to Studland Cliffs Marine SAC5JK0020020Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC2JK0030059Solent Maritime Marine SAC6JK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC5JK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC6JK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC3JK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC4JK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA3JK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA2JK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA4JK9005103Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA2JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9006107Torne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Humber Estuary SPA4JK90061101Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006101Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9011010Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011002Salisbury Plain SPA4		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
UK0020020 Carmarthen Bay and Estuaries/ Bae Caerfyrddin ac Aberoedd Marine SAC UK0030059 Solent Maritime Marine SAC UK0030061 South Wight Maritime Marine SAC UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC UK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC UK0030130 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC UK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC UK0030182 Studland to Portland Marine SAC UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC UK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC UK0030383 Duddon Estuary SPA UK0020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA UK003031 Duddon Estuary SPA UK0005031 Duddon Estuary SPA UK0005031 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA UK0005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA UK0005131 Mersey Estuary SPA UK0005131 Mersey Estuary SPA UK0005131 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA UK0005131 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA UK000601 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) UK0006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA UK0006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) UK0006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) UK0006101 North York Moors SPA UK0006101 North York Moors SPA UK000011 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK001010 Dorset Heathlands SPA UK001011 Poole Harbour SPA UK001010 Solent and Southampton Water SPA UK0011001 Solent and Southampton Water SPA UK0011102 Salisbury Plain SPA			
Solent Maritime Marine SAC 5			
JK0030061South Wight Maritime Marine SAC5JK0030131Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC6JK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC3JK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC4JK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA3JK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA2JK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA4JK9005103Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA2JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9005171Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006121Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA4JK9011010Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
JK0030131 Dee Estuary/ Aber Dyfrdwy Marine SAC JK0030170 Humber Estuary Marine SAC JK0030382 Studland to Portland Marine SAC JK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA JK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA JK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA JK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA JK9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA JK9005151 Bowland Fells SPA JK9005151 Bowland Fells SPA JK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA JK90050601 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) JK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK900611 Humber Estuary SPA 4 JK900611 North York Moors SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA JK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA 4 JK9011011 Solent and Southampton Water SPA JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA			
JK0030170Humber Estuary Marine SAC3JK0030382Studland to Portland Marine SAC4JK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA3JK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA2JK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA4JK9005103Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA2JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9005171Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006101North York Moors SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9011011Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011010Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
Studland to Portland Marine SAC JK9020287 Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA JK9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA JK9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA JK9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA JK9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA JK9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA JK9005151 Bowland Fells SPA Z JK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA JK9006061 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) JK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006101 Humber Estuary SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA JK9011011 Poole Harbour SPA JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK0030131		†
JK9020287Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore SPA3JK9005031Duddon Estuary SPA2JK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA4JK9005103Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA2JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9005171Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9011101Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4	UK0030370	,	
DUR9005031 Duddon Estuary SPA 2 DUR9005081 Morecambe Bay SPA 4 DUR9005103 Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA 2 DUR9005131 Mersey Estuary SPA 4 DUR9005151 Bowland Fells SPA 2 DUR9005151 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 DUR9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 DUR9006061 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) 3 DUR9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA 4 DUR9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 3 DUR9006111 Humber Estuary SPA 4 DUR9006161 North York Moors SPA 6 DUR9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 DUR9001010 Dorset Heathlands SPA 6 DUR9010101 Poole Harbour SPA 4 DUR9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 DUR9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK9020287		
JK9005081Morecambe Bay SPA4JK9005103Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA2JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9005171Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4	UK9005031	'	
JK9005131Mersey Estuary SPA4JK9005151Bowland Fells SPA2JK9005171Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA2JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4	UK9005081		4
DK9005151 Bowland Fells SPA 2 JK9005171 Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA 2 JK9006061 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) 3 JK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA 4 JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) 3 JK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA 4 JK9006161 North York Moors SPA 6 JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA 6 JK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA 4 JK9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries SPA	2
Thorne and Hatfield Moors SPA JK9005061 Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension) JK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA JK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA JK9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4 JK9011102	UK9005131		
JK9006061Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast SPA (including Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast draft SPA extension)3JK9006092Lower Derwent Valley SPA4JK9006101Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA)3JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4	UK9005151		
UK9006092 Lower Derwent Valley SPA JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA G JK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA JK9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK9005171		
JK9006101 Flamborough Head and Bempton Cliffs SPA (including Flamborough and Filey Coast pSPA) JK9006111 Humber Estuary SPA JK9006161 North York Moors SPA JK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 JK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA 6 JK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA 4 JK9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4			ł
JK9006111Humber Estuary SPA4JK9006161North York Moors SPA6JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
UK9006161 North York Moors SPA 6 UK9007021 Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA 4 UK9010101 Dorset Heathlands SPA 6 UK9010111 Poole Harbour SPA 4 UK9011061 Solent and Southampton Water SPA 5 UK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4			ł
JK9007021Peak District Moors (South Pennine Moors Phase 1) SPA4JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
JK9010101Dorset Heathlands SPA6JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			ł
JK9010111Poole Harbour SPA4JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
JK9011061Solent and Southampton Water SPA5JK9011102Salisbury Plain SPA4			
JK9011102 Salisbury Plain SPA 4	UK9011061		
	UK9011102		
	UK9015011		2

		Count within 1km of a
Site Code	Site Name	Licence Block
UK9015022	Severn Estuary SPA	13
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl SPA	4
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary SPA	6
UK9005031	Duddon Estuary Marine SPA	2
UK9005081	Morecambe Bay Marine SPA	4
UK9005103	Ribble and Alt Estuaries Marine SPA	2
UK9005131	Mersey Estuary Marine SPA	4
UK9006061	Teesmouth and Cleveland Coast Marine SPA	2
UK9006111	Humber Estuary Marine SPA	4
UK9010111	Poole Harbour Marine SPA	4
UK9011061	Solent and Southampton Water Marine SPA	5
UK9015011	Burry Inlet Marine SPA	2
UK9015022	Severn Estuary Marine SPA	13
UK9020294	Liverpool Bay / Bae Lerpwl Marine SPA	4
UK9013011	The Dee Estuary Marine SPA	6
UK9020287	Mersey Narrows and North Wirral Foreshore Marine SPA	3
UK11021	Dorset Heathlands Ramsar	7
UK11022	Duddon Estuary Ramsar	2
UK11031	Humber Estuary Ramsar	4
UK11037	Lower Derwent Valley Ramsar	4
UK11041	Mersey Estuary Ramsar	4
UK11043	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 1 Ramsar	7
UK11045	Morecambe Bay Ramsar	4
UK11054	Poole Harbour Ramsar	4
UK11057	Ribble & Alt Estuaries Ramsar	2
UK11063	Solent & Southampton Water Ramsar	5
UK11068	Teesmouth & Cleveland Coast Ramsar	2
UK11080	Midland Meres and Mosses Phase 2 Ramsar	5
UK11081	Severn Estuary Ramsar	13
UK14001	Burry Inlet Ramsar	2
UK11082	The Dee Estuary Ramsar	6

Appendix D Completed Assessment Proformas

Appendix E Completed Assessment Figures

